Code of Federal Regulations

# LSA

## List of CFR Sections Affected

**February 2002**

United States
Government
Printing Office
SUPERINTENDENT
OF DOCUMENTS
Washington, DC 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
Penalty for Private Use, $300

PERIODICALS
Postage and Fees Paid
U.S. Government Printing Office
(ISSN 0097-6326)

Code of Federal Regulations

# LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

**February 2002**

**Title 1–16**
Changes January 2, 2002
through February 28, 2002

**Title 17–27**
Changes April 2, 2001
through February 28, 2002

**Title 28–41**
Changes July 2, 2001
through February 28, 2002

**Title 42–50**
Changes October 1, 2001
through February 28, 2002

## LSA—LIST OF CFR SECTIONS AFFECTED

The LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected) is a monthly publication designed to lead users of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) to amendatory actions published in the Federal Register (FR). It should be shelved with current CFR volumes. Entries are by CFR title, chapter, part, and section. Proposed rules are listed at the end of appropriate titles.

## HOW TO USE THIS FINDING AID

The CFR is revised annually according to the following schedule:

Titles 1–16—as of Jan. 1
17–27—as of April 1
28–41—as of July 1
42–50—as of Oct. 1

To bring these regulations up to date, consult the most recent LSA for any changes, additions, or removals published after the revision date of the volume you are using. Then check the CUMULATIVE LIST OF PARTS AFFECTED appearing in the Reader Aids of the latest Federal Register for less detailed but timely changes published after the final date included in this publication.

The page numbers listed to the right of each LSA entry indicate where the specific amendments begin in the Federal Register. **Boldface** page numbers under a particular title indicate that the page numbers span 2 years. **Boldface** is used to distinguish the previous year from the current year.

Cite a page reference from this publication using the volume number (64 FR for 1999, 65 FR for 2000) and the page number. Example: 24727 in bold cite as 64 FR 24727. For your convenience, the volume number has been included in the Table of Federal Register Issue Pages and Dates.

## ISSUES TO BE SAVED

There is no single annual issue of the LSA. Four ANNUAL ISSUES must be saved; the DECEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 1–16; the MARCH issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 17–27; the JUNE issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 28–41; the SEPTEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 42–50. ANNUAL ISSUES to be saved are clearly designated on the cover.

## TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

A table is included at the end of this publication which identifies the volume number, the inclusive page numbers, and the corresponding Federal Register issue dates for the period covered.

## INDEXES

An INDEX to the daily Federal Register is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. A separate volume, the CFR Index and Finding Aids to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, is revised as of January 1 each year.

## LSA ONLINE

The LSA can be found on the Internet at http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/lsa/aboutlsa.html.

## INQUIRIES AND SUGGESTIONS

Shelley C. Featherson was Chief Editor of the LSA. The LSA was prepared under the direction of Raymond A. Mosley, assisted by Gwen Henderson and Brian Swidal. INQUIRIES, telephone 202–523–5227.

SUGGESTIONS concerning this and other publications of the Office are welcomed. Please send your suggestions to Raymond A. Mosley, Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408 or e-mail info@fedreg.nara.gov.

## CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH

**(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)**

| Title | Stock Number | Price | Revision Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1, 2 (2** Reserved) | (869–044–00001–6) | 6.50 | [4]Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **3** (1997 Compilation and Parts 100 and 101). | (869–044–00002–4) | 36.00 | [1] Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **4** | (869–044–00003–2) | 9.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **5 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–699 | (869–044–00004–1) | 53.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 700–1199 | (869–044–00005–9) | 44.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 1200–End, 6 (6 Reserved) | (869–044–00006–7) | 55.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **7 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–26 | (869–048–00001–1) | 41.00 | Jan. 1, 2002 |
| 27–52 | (869–044–00008–3) | 45.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 53–209 | (869–044–00009–1) | 34.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 210–299 | (869–044–00010–5) | 56.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 300–399 | (869–048–00011–9) | 42.00 | Jan. 1, 2002 |
| 400–699 | (869–044–00012–1) | 53.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 700–899 | (869–044–00013–0) | 50.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 900–999 | (869–044–00014–8) | 54.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 1000–1199 | (869–044–00015–6) | 24.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 1200–1599 | (869–044–00016–4) | 55.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 1600–1899 | (869–044–00017–2) | 57.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 1900–1939 | (869–044–00018–1) | 21.00 | [4]Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 1940–1949 | (869–044–00019–9) | 37.00 | [4]Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 1950–1999 | (869–044–00020–2) | 45.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 2000–End | (869–044–00021–1) | 43.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **8** | (869–044–00022–9) | 54.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **9 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–199 | (869–044–00023–7) | 55.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 200–End | (869–044–00024–5) | 53.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **10 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–50 | (869–044–00025–3) | 55.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 51–199 | (869–044–00026–1) | 52.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 200–499 | (869–044–00027–0) | 53.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 500–End | (869–044–00028–8) | 55.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **11** | (869–044–00029–6) | 31.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **12 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–199 | (869–044–00030–0) | 27.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 200–219 | (869–044–00031–8) | 32.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 220–299 | (869–044–00032–6) | 54.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 300–499 | (869–044–00033–4) | 41.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 500–599 | (869–044–00034–2) | 38.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 600–End | (869–044–00035–1) | 57.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **13** | (869–044–00036–9) | 45.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **14 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–59 | (869–044–00037–7) | 57.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 60–139 | (869–044–00038–5) | 55.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 140–199 | (869–044–00039–3) | 26.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 200–1199 | (869–044–00040–7) | 44.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 1200–End | (869–044–00041–5) | 37.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **15 Parts:** | | | |
| 0–299 | (869–044–00042–3) | 36.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 300–799 | (869–044–00043–1) | 54.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| 800–End | (869–044–00044–0) | 40.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **16 Parts:** | | | |
| 0–999 | (869–044–00045–8) | 45.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |

## CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued

**(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)**

| Title | Stock Number | Price | Revision Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1000–End | (869–044–00046–6) | 53.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **17 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–199 | (869–044–00048–2) | 45.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 200–239 | (869–044–00049–1) | 51.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 240–End | (869–044–00050–4) | 55.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| **18 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–399 | (869–044–00051–2) | 56.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 400–End | (869–044–00052–1) | 23.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| **19 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–140 | (869–044–00053–9) | 54.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 141–199 | (869–044–00054–7) | 53.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 200–End | (869–044–00055–5) | 20.00 | [5]Apr. 1, 2001 |
| **20 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–399 | (869–044–00056–3) | 45.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 400–499 | (869–044–00057–1) | 57.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 500–End | (869–044–00058–0) | 57.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| **21 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–99 | (869–044–00059–8) | 37.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 100–169 | (869–044–00060–1) | 44.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 170–199 | (869–044–00061–0) | 45.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 200–299 | (869–044–00062–8) | 16.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 300–499 | (869–044–00063–6) | 27.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 500–599 | (869–044–00064–4) | 44.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 600–799 | (869–044–00065–2) | 15.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 800–1299 | (869–044–00066–1) | 52.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 1300–End | (869–044–00067–9) | 20.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| **22 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–299 | (869–044–00068–7) | 56.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 300–End | (869–044–00069–5) | 42.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| **23** | (869–044–00070–9) | 40.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| **24 Parts:** | | | |
| 0–199 | (869–044–00071–7) | 53.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 200–499 | (869–044–00072–5) | 45.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 500–699 | (869–044–00073–3) | 27.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 700–1699 | (869–044–00074–1) | 55.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 1700–End | (869–044–00075–0) | 28.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| **25** | (869–044–00076–8) | 57.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| **26 Parts:** | | | |
| §§ 1.0-1–1.60 | (869–044–00077–6) | 43.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| §§ 1.61–1.169 | (869–044–00078–4) | 57.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| §§ 1.170–1.300 | (869–044–00079–2) | 52.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| §§ 1.301–1.400 | (869–044–00080–6) | 41.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| §§ 1.401–1.440 | (869–044–00081–4) | 58.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| §§ 1.441-1.500 | (869-044-00082-2) | 45.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| §§ 1.501–1.640 | (869–044–00083–1) | 44.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| §§ 1.641–1.850 | (869–044–00084–9) | 53.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| §§ 1.851–1.907 | (869–044–00085–7) | 54.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| §§ 1.908–1.1000 | (869–044–00086–5) | 53.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| §§ 1.1001–1.1400 | (869–044–00087–3) | 55.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| §§ 1.1401–End | (869–044–00088–1) | 58.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 2–29 | (869–044–00089–0) | 54.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 30–39 | (869–044–00090–3) | 37.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 40–49 | (869–044–00091–1) | 25.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 50–299 | (869–044–00092–0) | 23.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |

## CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued

**(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)**

| Title | Stock Number | Price | Revision Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 300–499 | (869–044–00093–8) | 54.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 500–599 | (869–044–00094–6) | 12.00 | [5]Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 600–End | (869–044–00095–4) | 15.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| **27 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–199 | (869–044–00096–2) | 57.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| 200–End | (869–044–00097–1) | 26.00 | Apr. 1, 2001 |
| **28 Parts:.** | | | |
| 0-42 | (869–044–00098–9) | 55.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 43-end | (869-044-00099-7) | 50.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| **29 Parts:** | | | |
| 0–99 | (869–044–00100–4) | 45.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 100–499 | (869–044–00101–2) | 14.00 | [6]July 1, 2001 |
| 500–899 | (869–044–00102–1) | 47.00 | [6]July 1, 2001 |
| 900–1899 | (869–044–00103–9) | 33.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 1900–1910 (§§ 1900 to 1910.999) | (869–044–00104–7) | 55.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 1910 (§§ 1910.1000 to end) | (869–044–00105–5) | 42.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 1911–1925 | (869–044–00106–3) | 20.00 | [6]July 1, 2001 |
| 1926 | (869–044–00107–1) | 45.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 1927–End | (869–044–00108–0) | 55.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| **30 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–199 | (869–044–00109–8) | 52.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 200–699 | (869–044–00110–1) | 45.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 700–End | (869–044–00111–7) | 53.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| **31 Parts:** | | | |
| 0–199 | (869–044–00112–8) | 32.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 200–End | (869–044–00113–6) | 56.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| **32 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–39, Vol. I | | 15.00 | [2]July 1, 1984 |
| 1–39, Vol. II | | 19.00 | [2]July 1, 1984 |
| 1–39, Vol. III | | 18.00 | [2]July 1, 1984 |
| 1–190 | (869–044–00114–4) | 51.00 | [6]July 1, 2001 |
| 191–399 | (869–044–00115–2) | 57.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 400–629 | (869–044–00116–8) | 35.00 | [6]July 1, 2001 |
| 630–699 | (869–044–00117–9) | 34.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 700–799 | (869–044–00118–7) | 42.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 800–End | (869–044–00119–5) | 44.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| **33 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–124 | (869–044–00120–9) | 45.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 125–199 | (869–044–00121–7) | 55.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 200–End | (869–044–00122–5) | 45.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| **34 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–299 | (869–044–00123–3) | 43.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 300–399 | (869–044–00124–1) | 40.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 400–End | (869–044–00125–0) | 56.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| **35** | (869–044–00126–8) | 10.00 | [6]July 1, 2001 |
| **36 Parts** | | | |
| 1–199 | (869–044–00127–6) | 34.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 200–299 | (869–044–00128–4) | 33.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 300–End | (869–044–00129–2) | 55.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| **37** | (869–044–00130–6) | 45.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| **38 Parts:** | | | |
| 0–17 | (869–044–00131–4) | 53.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 18–End | (869–044–00132–2) | 55.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| **39** | (869–044–00133–1) | 37.00 | July 1, 2001 |

## CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued

**(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)**

| Title | Stock Number | Price | Revision Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| **40 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–49 | (869–044–00134–9) | 54.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 50–51 | (869–044–00135–7) | 38.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 52 (52.01–52.1018) | (869–044–00136–5) | 50.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 52 (52.1019–End) | (869–044–00137–3) | 55.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 53–59 | (869–044–00138–1) | 28.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 60 (60.1–End) | (869–044–00139–0) | 53.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 60 (Apps) | (869–044–00140–3) | 51.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 61–62 | (869–044–00141–1) | 35.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 63 (63.1–63.599) | (869–044–00142–0) | 53.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 63 (63.600–63.1199) | (869–044–00143–8) | 44.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 63 (63.1200–End) | (869–044–00144–6) | 56.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 64–71 | (869–044–00145–4) | 26.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 72–80 | (869–044–00146–2) | 55.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 81–85 | (869–044–00147–1) | 45.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 86 (86.1–86.599–99) | (869–044–00148–9) | 52.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 86 (86.600–1–End) | (869–044–00149–7) | 45.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 87–99 | (869–044–00150–1) | 54.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 100–135 | (869–044–00151–9) | 38.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 136–149 | (869–044–00152–7) | 55.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 150–189 | (869–044–00153–5) | 52.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 190–259 | (869–044–00154–3) | 34.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 260–265 | (869–044–00155–1) | 45.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 266–299 | (869–044–00156–0) | 45.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 300–399 | (869–044–00157–8) | 41.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 400–424 | (869–044–00158–6) | 51.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 425–699 | (869–044–00159–4) | 55.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 700–789 | (869–044–00160–8) | 55.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 790–End | (869–044–00161–6) | 44.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| **41 Chapters:** | | | |
| 1, 1–1 to 1–10 | | 13.00 | [3] July 1, 1984 |
| 1, 1–11 to Appendix, 2 (2 Reserved) | | 13.00 | [3] July 1, 1984 |
| 3–6 | | 14.00 | [3] July 1, 1984 |
| 7 | | 6.00 | [3] July 1, 1984 |
| 8 | | 4.50 | [3] July 1, 1984 |
| 9 | | 13.00 | [3] July 1, 1984 |
| 10–17 | | 9.50 | [3] July 1, 1984 |
| 18, Vol. I, Parts 1–5 | | 13.00 | [3] July 1, 1984 |
| 18, Vol. II, Parts 6–19 | | 13.00 | [3] July 1, 1984 |
| 18, Vol. III, Parts 20–52 | | 13.00 | [3] July 1, 1984 |
| 19–100 | | 13.00 | [3] July 1, 1984 |
| 1–100 | (869–044–00162–4) | 22.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 101 | (869–044–00163–2) | 45.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 102–200 | (869–044–00164–1) | 33.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| 201–End | (869–044–00165–9) | 24.00 | July 1, 2001 |
| **42 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–399 | (869–044–00166–7) | 51.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 400–429 | (869–044–00167–5) | 59.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 430–End | (869–044–00168–3) | 58.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| **43 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–999 | (869–044–00169–1) | 45.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 1000–end | (869–044–00170–5) | 56.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| **44** | (869–044–00171–3) | 45.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| **45 Parts:** | | | |

## CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued

**(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)**

| Title | Stock Number | Price | Revision Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1–199 | (869–044–00172–1) | 53.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 200–499 | (869–044–00173–0) | 31.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 500–1199 | (869–044–00174–8) | 45.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 1200–End | (869–044–00175–6) | 55.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| **46 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–40 | (869–044–00176–4) | 43.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 41–69 | (869–044–00177–2) | 35.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 70–89 | (869–044–00178–1) | 13.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 90–139 | (869–044–00179–9) | 41.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 140–155 | (869–044–00180–2) | 24.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 156–165 | (869–044–00181–1) | 31.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 166–199 | (869–044–00182–9) | 42.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 200–499 | (869–044–00183–7) | 36.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 500–End | (869–044–00184–5) | 23.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| **47 Parts:** | | | |
| 0–19 | (869–044–00185–3) | 55.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 20–39 | (869–044–00186–1) | 43.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 40–69 | (869–044–00187–0) | 36.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 70–79 | (869–044–00188–8) | 58.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 80–End | (869–044–00189–6) | 55.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| **48 Chapters:** | | | |
| 1 (Parts 1–51) | (869–044–00190–0) | 60.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 1 (Parts 52–99) | (869–044–00191–8) | 45.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 2 (Parts 201–299) | (869–044–00192–6) | 53.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 3–6 | (869–044–00193–4) | 31.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 7–14 | (869–044–00194–2) | 51.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 15–28 | (869–044–00195–1) | 53.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 29–End | (869–044–00196–9) | 38.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| **49 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–99 | (869–044–00197–7) | 55.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 100–185 | (869–044–00198–5) | 60.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 186–199 | (869–044–00199–3) | 18.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 200–399 | (869–044–00200–1) | 60.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 400–999 | (869–044–00201–9) | 58.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 1000–1199 | (869–044–00202–7) | 26.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 1200–End | (869–044–00203–5) | 21.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| **50 Parts:** | | | |
| 1–199 | (869–044–00204–3) | 63.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 200–599 | (869–044–00205–1) | 36.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| 600–End | (869–044–00206–0) | 55.00 | Oct. 1, 2001 |
| **CFR Index and Findings Aids** | (869–044–00047–4) | 56.00 | Jan. 1, 2001 |
| **Complete 2000 CFR set** | | 1,094.00 | 2000 |
| **Microfiche CFR Edition:** | | | |
| Subscription (mailed as issued) | | 298.00 | 2000 |
| Individual copies | | 2.00 | 2000 |
| Complete set (one-time mailing) | | 247.00 | 1997 |
| Complete set (one-time mailing) | | 264.00 | 1996 |

[1]Because Title 3 is an annual compilation, this volume and all previous volumes should be retained as a permanent reference source.

[2]The July 1, 1985 edition of 32 CFR Parts 1 to 189 contains a note only for Parts 1 to 39 inclusive. For the full text of the Defense Acquisition Regulations in Parts 1 to 39, consult the three CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those parts.

[3]The July 1, 1985 edition of 41 CFR Chapters 1 to 100 contains a note only for Chapters 1 to 49 inclusive. For the full text of procurement regulations in Chapters 1 to 49, consult the 11 CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those chapters.

[4]No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period April 1, 1990 to March 31, 1997. The CFR volume issued April 1, 1990, should be retained.

[5]No amendments were promulgated during the period October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1996. The CFR volume issued October 1, 1995 should be retained.

[6]No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997. The volume issued July 1, 1996, should be retained.

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Attn: New Orders, PO Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Charge orders (VISA, MasterCard, or GPO Deposit Account) may be telephoned to the GPO order desk at (202) 512-1800 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday-Friday (except holidays).

## Other Related Publications

| *Title* | *Price* | | *Revision Date* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal Register: | | | |
| Yearly subscription (with FR Index and LSA) | 764.00 | | |
| Yearly subscription (without FR Index and LSA) | 699.00 | | |
| Individual copies | 10.00 | | daily |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 2002 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

**No amendments to 4 CFR have been published in the FEDERAL REGISTER since August 24, 2001.**

### TITLE 2—[RESERVED]

**There is no regulatory text to this title**

7523 ..... 5919

### TITLE 3—THE PRESIDENT

#### Presidential Documents

#### Proclamations

6867 *See* Notice of Feb. 26, 2002 ..... 9385
7463 *See* EO 13253 ..... 2791
7516 ..... 479
7517 ..... 2787
7518 ..... 3575
7519 ..... 3577
7520 ..... 3579
7521 ..... 5431
7522 ..... 5433
7523 ..... 5919
7524 ..... 8857

#### Executive Orders

12171 Amended by EO 13252 ..... 1601
12343 Revoked by EO 13251 ..... 1599
12543 *See* Notice of Jan. 3, 2002 ..... 637
12544 *See* Notice of Jan. 3, 2002 ..... 637
12866 Amended by EO 13258 ..... 9385
12876 Revoked by EO 13256 ..... 6823
12947 *See* Notice of Jan. 18, 2002 ..... 3033
13099 *See* Notice of Jan. 18, 2002 ..... 3033
13182 Superseded by EO 13249 ..... 639
13194 *See* Notice of Jan. 15, 2002 ..... 2547
13213 *See* Notice of Jan. 15, 2002 ..... 2547
13223 Amended by EO 13253 ..... 2791
13228 See EO 13257 ..... 7259
13249 ..... 639
13250 ..... 1597
13251 ..... 1599
13252 ..... 1601
13253 ..... 2791
13254 ..... 4869
13255 ..... 6157
13256 ..... 6823
13257 ..... 7259
13258 ..... 9385

#### Administrative Orders

*Memorandums:*

Feb. 1, 2002 ..... 5923

*Notices:*

Jan. 3, 2002 ..... 637
Jan. 15, 2002 ..... 2547
Jan. 18, 2002 ..... 3033
Feb. 26, 2002 ..... 9387

*Presidential Determinations:*

No. 2002–06 of Jan. 25, 2002 ..... 5921

### TITLE 4—ACCOUNTS

*Proposed Rules:*

21 ..... 8485

### TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

#### Chapter I—Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1—1199)

330 Authority citation revised ..... 6639
330.301—330.307 (Subpart C) Regulation at 66 FR 29896 confirmed ..... 5196
330.405 Regulation at 65 FR 64133 confirmed ..... 5195
330.603 Regulation at 66 FR 29896 confirmed ..... 5196
330.610 Regulation at 66 FR 29896 confirmed ..... 5196
330.702 Regulation at 66 FR 29896 confirmed ..... 5196
330.710 Regulation at 66 FR 29896 confirmed ..... 5196
330.1103 (a) and (b) redesignated as new (b) and (e); new (a) added; interim ..... 6639
330.1104 (c)(6)(i) and (ii) revised; interim ..... 6639
332.314 Regulation at 66 FR 29896 confirmed ..... 5196
332.402 Revised; interim ..... 7056
351.701 Regulation at 65 FR 62991 confirmed ..... 5196
351.803 Regulation at 65 FR 64133 confirmed ..... 5195

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 2002 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 5 Chapter I—Con.

351.807 Regulation at 65 FR 64134 confirmed ....5195
Regulation at 66 FR 29896 confirmed ....5196
353.110 Regulation at 66 FR 29897 confirmed ....5196
532.201—532.285 (Subpart B) Appendixes B and D amended; interim ....3035
534 Authority citation revised ....3582
534.301—534.305 (Subpart C) Added; interim ....3582
550.154 (c) added; interim ....6641
550.162 (g) added; interim ....6641

### Chapter II—Merit Systems Protection Board (Parts 1200—1299)

1201.28 Added ....3811

*Proposed Rules:*

213 ....3128
970 ....3266, 3289
1600 ....8908
1650 ....8908

### TITLE 6—[RESERVED]

**There is no regulatory text to this title.**

### TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE

### Chapter III—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—399)

300 Revised ....8463
301.38–1 Amended ....8178
301.38–2 Revised ....8179
301.38–4 (b)(2)(i) and (ii) amended ....8180
301.38–5 (b)(1) amended ....8180
301.45–1 Footnote 3 revised ....8464
301.51–3 Regulation at 66 FR 56430 confirmed ....9185
301.64–10 (a) and (f) amended ....8464
301.75–43 Regulation at 66 FR 53530 confirmed ....3584
301.78–10 Introductory text revised ....8464
301.81–3 (e) amended; interim ....1069
301.81–4 (b) revised ....8464
301.85 (a) amended ....8465
301.85–1 Amended ....8465
301.85–2b Footnote 2 redesignated as Footnote 1 ....8465
301.85–3 Footnotes 3, 4 and 5 redesignated as Footnotes 2, 3 and 4 ....8465
301.89–3 Regulation at 66 FR 37576 confirmed ....3427
Regulation at 66 FR 32210 confirmed ....5041
301.92—301.92–10 Subpart added; interim ....6834
301.93–10 Introductory text revised ....8465
301.97–10 Introductory text revised ....8465
301.98–1 Regulation at 66 FR 6434 and 20186 confirmed ....7941
301.98–3—301.98–10 (Subpart) Regulation at 66 FR 33632 confirmed ....7941
301.98–10 Introductory text revised ....8465
318.13–11 Revised ....8465
318.58–4 (b) revised ....8465
318.58–11 Revised ....8465
319.28 (b)(2), (3), (4) and (6) redesignated as (b)(3), (4), (6) and (7); new (b)(2) and (5) added; (b) introductory text, new (b)(6)(i) and (7) revised ....4876
319.37–4 Footnote 6 revised ....8465
319.40–7 (d)(1)(i) amended ....8465
319.56–2h (b) revised ....8465
319.56–2i (a) revised ....8466
319.56–2p (f) revised ....8466
319.56–2r (g)(2) revised ....8466
319.56–2s (f)(2) revised ....8466
319.56–2u (b)(7) amended ....8180
319.56–2x (a) table amended ....8180
353.1 Regulation at 66 FR 37116 confirmed ....2317
Amended ....8466
353.7 Regulation at 66 FR 37116 confirmed ....2317
353.9 (b)(2) introductory text and (3) amended ....8466
354.2 Table amended ....1070

### Chapter IV—Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

457.165 Added ....3037
Corrected ....5925

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 2002 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### Chapter VII—Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 700—799)

764 Added ....795
764.2 Corrected ....7942
764.9 Corrected ....7942

### Chapter IX—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900—999)

905.153 (a) and (d) amended; interim ....809
905.350 Revised; interim ....809
911.110 Suspended 2–19–02 through 2–24–03 ....6842
911.120 Suspended 2–19–02 through 2–24–03 ....6842
911.130 Suspended 2–19–02 through 2–24–03 ....6842
911.131 Suspended 2–19–02 through 2–24–03 ....6842
911.234 Suspended 2–19–02 through 2–24–03 ....6842
911.311 Suspended 2–19–02 through 2–24–03 ....6842
911.329 Suspended 2–19–02 through 2–24–03 ....6842
911.344 Suspended 2–19–02 through 2–24–03 ....6842
920.302 Corrected ....1413
927.103 Added ....5438
927.236 Revised ....5438
929.239 Revised ....6846
932.230 Revised; interim ....5440
944.209 Suspended 2–19–02 through 2–24–03 ....6842
948.215 Regulation at 66 FR 48953 confirmed ....5442
982.467 Added ....5445
984.37 Regulation at 66 FR 58364 confirmed ....9185
987.339 Revised ....1277

### Chapter XI—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Miscellaneous Commodities), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1200--1299)

1219 Added ....7264

### Chapter XIV—Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1400—1499)

1410.2 Amended ....2132
1410.20 (a) revised ....2132
1410.54 Revised ....2132
1430.400—1430.410 (Subpart C) Removed ....7057
1439 Authority citation revised ....7266
1439.201—1439.208 (Subpart C) Revised ....7266
1464.2 (b)(2) introductory text, (ii) through (v) and (vii) revised ....483
1464.7 (d) revised ....484
1464.10 (i)(1)(i), (2) and (3)(i) revised ....484

### Chapter XVII—Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1700—1799)

1703.102 Amended ....3040
1703.103 Revised ....3040
1703.120 Removed ....3040
1703.121 Introductory text revised ....3040
1703.122 (a) revised; (e) added ....3040
1703.123 (a)(1) revised ....3040
1703.125 (e) revised; (h)(2) amended ....3040
1703.126 (a)(4) revised ....3041
1710 Regulation at 66 FR 66294 confirmed ....6369
1710.51 Regulation at 66 FR 66294 confirmed ....6369
1710.52 Regulation at 66 FR 66294 confirmed ....6369
1710.102 Regulation at 66 FR 66294 confirmed ....6369
1710.400—1710.407 (Subpart I) Regulation at 66 FR 66295 confirmed ....6369

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 2002 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 7 Chapter XVII—Con.

1710.401 Regulation at 66 FR 66295 confirmed ....6369
1721.100—1721.109 (Subpart B) Added ....485

### Chapter XVIII—Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, Rural Utilities Service, and Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1800—2099)

1945.151—1945.200 (Subpart D) Removed ....801
1951.901—1951.950 (Subpart S) Heading revised ....7943
1951.901 Amended ....7943
1951.909 (e)(2)(vii)(D) revised; (e)(2)(viii)(A) amended ....7943
1951.914 (e) revised ....7943

*Proposed Rules:*

27—209 (Ch. I) ....525
29 ....4926
250 ....7977
330 ....697
800 ....25
900—999 (Ch. IX) ....525
915 ....9222
925 ....1315
928 ....5526
930 ....3540
959 ....1317
979 ....1319
1000—1199 (Ch. X) ....525
1030 ....7040
1200—1299 (Ch. XI) ....525
1219 ....7290
1240 ....849
1464 ....526
1703 ....3128
1755 ....4679
3017 ....3266, 3290
3021 ....3266, 3290

## TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY

### Chapter I—Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice (Parts 1—599)

103.1 (f)(3)(iii)(W) revised; (f)(3)(iii)(MM) and (NN) amended; (f)(3)(iii)(OO) added; interim ....4794
103.7 (b)(1) amended; interim ....4794
212.1 (g) revised; (o) added; interim ....4795
212.16 Added; interim ....4795
214 Authority citation revised ....4795
214.1 (a)(1)(vi), (vii) and (2) amended; (a)(1)(viii) added; interim ....4795
214.11 Added; interim ....4795
217 Heading revised; interim ....7945
217.2 (a) amended; interim ....7945
274a.12 (a) introductory text amended; (a)(16) and (c)(25) added; interim ....4803
299.1 Table amended; interim ....4803
299.5 Table amended; interim ....4803

*Proposed Rules:*

3 ....7309
236 ....1670
280 ....7309

## TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

### Chapter I—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1—199)

50.1 Amended; interim ....7590
50.2 Revised; interim ....7591
50.3 Revised; interim ....7591
50.4 Section heading revised; (a) amended; (d) added; interim ....7591
50.6 Revised; interim ....7591
50.7 (a) and (b) amended; interim ....7591
50.8 Amended; interim ....7591
50.9 Revised; interim ....7591
50.10 Amended; interim ....7592
50.11 Amended; interim ....7592
50.12 Amended; interim ....7592
50.13 Amended; interim ....7592
50.14 Revised; interim ....7592
50.15 Removed; interim ....7592
50.16 Removed; interim ....7592
55 Added; interim ....5931
77.2 Amended ....7592
93.102 (d) amended ....6370
93.203 (d) amended ....6370
93.301 Regulation at 66 FR 55071 confirmed ....649

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 2002 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

94.1 (a)(2) amended....651, 1074
94.11 (a) amended....1074
94.18 (a)(1) and (2) amended; interim....4878
Regulation at 66 FR 52484 confirmed....8181
Regulation at 66 FR 54643 confirmed....9188
145.1 Amended....8468
145.2 (e) added....8468
145.6 (a) revised; (b), (c) and (d) amended....8468
145.10 (a) and (l) removed; (m) amended....8468
145.13 Introductory text amended....8468
145.14 Introductory text and (a)(1) Footnote 1 amended....8468
145.23 (d) introductory text, (1)(iv) and (vi) revised; (d)(1)(i) amended....8469
145.24 (a)(2) amended....8469
145.33 (c)(2), (h)(1)(i) and (vi) revised; (h) introductory text, (1)(iv) and (3) amended....8469
145.34 (a)(2) and (b)(2) amended....8469
145.44 (a)(2), (b)(2) and (c)(2) amended....8469
145.53 (a) removed....8469
145.54 (a)(2) amended....8469
147.5 (c), (d) introductory text and (2) amended....8469
147.7 (e)(2)(ii)(B) amended....8469
147.11 (a) revised....8469
147.12 Section heading revised; (a)(4) and (5) added; (c) removed; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) introductory text, (1)(i), (3), (ii), (iv), (c)(1) introductory text and (2) introductory text amended....8471
147.18 Removed....8474
147.22 Revised....8474
147.23 Revised....8474
147.24 (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (3) amended; (a)(1), (3) and (b)(1) revised; (c) redesignated as (b)(4); new (c) added....8474
147.25 Amended....8475
147.26 (a) revised; (b)(5) amended; (b)(10) removed; (b)(11) through (15) redesignated as (b)(10) through (14)....8475
147.43 (b) revised....8475

### Chapter III—Food Safety and Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—599)

391.2 Revised....3430
391.3 Revised....3430
391.4 Revised....3430
441 Stayed; eff. 1-9-02 through 1-9-03....1277
590.1—590.970 (Subchapter I) Heading revised....3430
590.126 Revised....3430
590.128 (a) revised....3430
592 Added....3430

*Proposed Rules:*

93....1418
94....4927
101....1910
116....1910
316....4212
317....4212
381....4212

## TITLE 10—ENERGY

### Chapter I—Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 0—199)

1.32(b) Amended....3585
2 Technical correction....3263
19 Technical correction....3263
20 Technical correction....3263
20.2201 (a)(2)(ii) amended....3585
21 Technical correction....3263
30 Technical correction....3263
34.101 (a) amended....3585
40 Technical correction....3263
51 Technical correction....3263
60 Technical correction....3263
61 Technical correction....3263
63 Technical correction....3263
70 Technical correction....3263
70.20b (f)(1), (2)(ii), (iii) and (g)(1) amended....3585
71.1 (a) amended....3585
71.5 (b) amended....3585
71.12 (c)(3) amended....3585
71.93 (c) amended....3585
71.95 Amended....3585
71.97 (c)(1) and (f)(1) amended....3586
71.101 (c) and (f) amended....3586
72 Technical correction....3263
72.16 (a) amended....3586
72.44 (f) amended....3586
72.186 (b) amended....3586

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 2002 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 10 Chapter I—Con.

72.214 Regulation at 66 FR 56985 confirmed....3431
72.217 Regulation at 66 FR 59534 confirmed....5934
73 Technical correction....3263
73.26 (i)(6) amended....3586
73.27 (b) amended....3586
73.67 (e)(7)(ii) amended....3586
73.71 (a)(4) amended....3586
73.72 (a)(1), (4) and (5) amended....3586
73.73 (a)(1) and (b) amended....3586
73.74 (a)(1) and (b) amended....3586
73 Appendix A amended....3586
75 Technical correction....3263

### Chapter X—Department of Energy (General Provisions) (Parts 1000—1099)

1008 Authority citation revised....4171
1008.12 (b)(1)(ii)(K), (L), (M), (2)(ii)(N), (O), (P), (3)(ii)(P), (Q) and (R) added....4171

*Proposed Rules:*

26....7093
35....274
50....4214, 6663
63....3628
72....6203
430....3449
606....3266
607....3266
1036....3266

## TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS

### Chapter I—Federal Election Commission (Parts 1--9099)

106 Policy statement....5445

*Proposed Rules:*

100....6883
114....6883
117....6883

## TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING

### Chapter I—Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)

3.2 (a) amended....3795
3 Appendix A amended....3795
28 Authority citation amended....4326
28.15 (d)(1) and (2) revised; interim....4326

### Chapter II—Federal Reserve System (Parts 200—299)

203 Revised....7236
208 Appendix A amended....3797
Appendix B amended....3800
220 OTC margin stocks lists....8182
225 Appendix A amended....3800
Appendix D amended....3803

### Chapter III—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Parts 300—399)

325.2 (v) and (x) revised....3804
325.5 (f)(3), (4) and (g)(2)(i) revised....3804
325 Appendix A amended....3804

### Chapter V—Office of Thrift Supervision, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

516.220 (a) table corrected....3264

### Chapter VI—Farm Credit Administration (Parts 600—699)

614.4000 (d)(1) and (2) amended; (d)(3) added....1285
614.4010 (e)(2) amended; (e)(3) added....1285
614.4020 (b)(2) amended; (b)(3) added....1285
614.4030 (b)(1) and (2) amended; (b)(3) added....1285
614.4040 (b)(1) and (2) amended; (b)(3) added....1285
614.4050 (c)(1) and (2) amended; (c)(3) added....1285
614.4055 Added....1285
614.4325 (a)(4) removed; (a)(5), (6) and (7) redesignated as (a)(4), (5) and (6); newly designated (a)(4) revised....1285
614.4330 (a)(9) amended; (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b)....1285
614.4358 (b)(4)(i) removed; (b)(4)(ii) and (iii) redesignated as new (b)(4)(i) and (ii)....1285

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 2002 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

619.9195 Removed....1286

### Chapter VII—National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700—799)

701.21 (c)(7)(ii)(C) revised....7059

### Chapter XVII—Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 1700—1799)

1777 Added....3598

*Proposed Rules:*

203....7252

## TITLE 13—BUSINESS CREDIT AND ASSISTANCE

### Chapter I—Small Business Administration (Parts 1—199)

121.102 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; interim....3045
121.201 Table amended; interim....3045
121.301 (b)(2) and (d)(1) amended; interim....3056
121.502 (a)(2) amended; interim....3056
121.512 (b) amended; interim....3056

### Chapter IV—Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board (Parts 400—499)

*Proposed Rules:*

121....3826, 6437, 8739
125....3826, 8739
126....3826, 8739
145....3266
147....3266

## TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE

### Chapter I—Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

13.305 (d) revised....6366
23 Special FAA conditions....5196
25 Special FAA conditions....487, 2793, 5934
25.772 Introductory text and (a) revised; (c) added....2127
25.795 Added....2127
39.13....3, 266, 492, 493, 495, 496, 498, 503, 505, 506, 508, 509, 652, 654, 811, 813, 815, 1287, 1605, 1860, 2133, 2318, 2320, 2322, 2325, 2796, 2798, 2800, 2802, 2804, 2806, 3607, 4327, 4330, 4331, 4333, 4334, 4336, 4340, 4342, 4344, 4345, 4348, 4350, 4352, 4649, 4651, 4653, 4879, 4896, 4898, 5042, 5044, 5722, 5937, 6160, 6371, 6374, 6376, 6377, 6380, 6383, 6387, 6389, 6392, 6848, 6851, 6853, 6855, 6856, 6858, 6860, 6863, 7060, 7062, 7594, 7595, 7605, 7606, 7608, 7610, 7947, 7948, 7951, 8476, 8706
Corrected...123, 490, 499, 501, 4172, 5148, 6865, 8337
43 Authority citation revised....2109
43.1 (c) added....2109
43.10 Added....2110
45 Authority citation revised....2110
45.16 Added....2110
71.1....510—517, 816, 2134, 2806, 4655, 4656, 4899, 5045, 6162, 6641—6644, 7066—7070, 8860
Corrected....3264, 5199, 6643
73.48 Amended....2808
73.52....6645
91 SFAR No. 95 added....2781
91 SFAR No. 90 removed....5888
91 SFAR No. 94 added....7544
91 SFAR No. 91 removed....8350
95....2809
97.21—97.35....268, 270, 1289, 1290, 3609, 3611, 3612, 6164, 6166, 8708, 8710
107 Comment period extended...655, 3810
Removed....8350
107.209 Corrected....3782
108 Comment period extended...655, 3810
Removed....8350
109 Removed....8350
121 SFAR No. 90–2 removed; SFAR No. 92–3 added; eff. to 4–9–03....2115
Authority citation revised....8350
121.313 (f) and (g) revised; (j) added....2127
121.538 Revised....8350
121.547 (a)(3), (4), (c)(4), (5) and (6) revised....2127
121.581 (c) revised....2128

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 2002 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 14 Chapter I—Con.

121.587 Revised ....2128
129 Authority citation revised ....8350
129.25 Revised....8350
129.26 Removed....8350
129.27 Removed....8350
129.31 Removed....8350
135.125 Revised ....8350
139.325 (h) revised....8350
191 Removed....8350

### Chapter II—Office of the Secretary, Department of Transportation (Aviation Proceedings) (Parts 200—399)

330 Authority citation revised....255
330.7 (c) revised....255
330.11 (b) removed....255
330.21 (d) and (e) added....255
(d) introductory text revised ....4901
330.31 Revised ....255
330.35 (a)(4) revised ....256
330.37 (b) revised ....256
330 Appendix A amended ....256
Appendix B amended ....259
Appendix C amended ....260

*Proposed Rules:*

1—199 (Ch. 1)....4680
1....5368
21....5368
23....4215
25.....1846, 2827, 3456, 4318, 4856, 8485, 8487
39.....29, 31, 33, 35, 38, 40, 530, 534, 537, 538, 541, 542, 544, 547, 550, 697, 700, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1419, 1670, 1913, 2145, 2146, 4683, 4685, 5526, 5958, 6205, 6207, 6210, 6212, 6883, 6885, 6886, 6888, 6890, 7093, 7097, 7318, 8212, 8214, 8739, 8741, 8910
43....5368
45....5368
61....5368
65....5368
71 ....552, 702—706, 1322, 2148—2152, 2154—2156, 2613, 2828, 2830, 2832, 2835, 2836, 3263, 3264, 3844, 4683, 4685, 5528—5530, 7980, 7981, 8743
91....5368
93....123
121....9366
255....7100
330....263
382....6892
1265....3266
1267....3266

## TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE

### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Commerce (Parts 0—29)

4a Technical correction ....2135

### Chapter VII—Bureau of Export Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 700—799)

743 Authority citation revised....461
743.1 (a) note added; (b) revised ....461
752 Authority citation revised....461
752.12 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added....461
772 Authority citation revised....461
772.1 Amended ....461
774 Supplement No. 1, Category 1 (ECCN 1A002, 1B002, 1C002 and 1C007) amended ....462
Supplement No. 1, Category 2 (ECCN 2A001, 2B001, 2B008, 2D002 and 2E003) amended ....463
Supplement No. 1, Category 3 (ECCN 3A001, 3A002, 3A991, 3B002, 3B991, 3B992, 3C001, 3D003, 3E001, 3E002 and 3E003) amended ....465
Supplement No. 1, Category 4 (ECCN 4D003) and Category 5 (ECCN 5D001 and 5E001) amended ....472
Supplement No. 1, Category 6 (ECCN 6A003, 6A005, 6A995, 6C002 and 6C992) amended....473
Supplement No. 1, Category 7 (ECCN 7A001 and 7A002) and Category 9 (ECCN 9B001 and 9E003) amended....476

### Chapter IX—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 900—999)

909 Removed....7611

*Proposed Rules:*

26....3266
29....3266

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 2002 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

70.....3631

# TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES

## Chapter I—Federal Trade Commission (Parts 0—999)

4.13 (d), (e), (f), (h), (j) and (k) corrected.....123
303.7 (y) added.....4903
305 Appendix B1 revised.....4173

### *Proposed Rules:*

303.....7104
310.....4492
432.....1915
1500.....4373
1700.....7319

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

# TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND SECURITIES EXCHANGES

## Chapter I—Commodity Futures Trading Commission (Parts 1—199)


1 Fee schedule ..... **32737**
Order ..... **34110**
Authority citation revised ..... **42269**
1.1 Revised ..... **42269**
1.3 (gg)(3) and (uu) added ..... **20744**
Introductory text revised ..... **42269**
(g) added ..... **53516**
1.10 (a)(2) and (j)(8) revised ..... **53516**
1.12 (b)(2) revised ..... **20744**
1.17 (a)(1)(i)(B) revised; (e)(1)(ii), (h)(2)(vi)(C)(*2*), (vii)(A)(*2*), (B)(*2*), (viii)(A)(*2*), (3)(ii)(B) and (v)(B) amended ..... **20744**
(a)(1)(ii) redesignated as (a)(1)(iii); new (a)(1)(ii) added ..... **53517**
1.32 Revised ..... **41133**
1.33 (g) added ..... **53517**
1.37 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added ..... **20744**
(c) and (d) added ..... **42269**
1.41 Removed ..... **42269**
1.41b Removed ..... **42269**
1.43 Removed ..... **42269**
1.45 Removed ..... **42269**
1.46 (a) introductory text and (e) revised; (d)(4) through (7) and (9) removed ..... **53517**
1.50 Removed ..... **42269**
1.51 Removed ..... **42269**
1.55 (d) and (f) revised ..... **53518**
1.68 Added ..... **20744**
3 Technical correction ..... **47059**
Authority citation revised ..... **53518**
3.1 (a)(1) and (2) revised ..... **53518**
3.10 (a)(1)(i) revised; (a)(3) added; (d) amended ..... **43082**
(a)(2)(ii) removed; (a)(2)(i) redesignated as (a)(2) ..... **53518**
3.21 (c) introductory text revised ..... **53518**
3.31 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added ..... **53518**
3.32 Removed ..... **53518**
3.34 Removed ..... **53518**
3 Appendix A amended ..... **53518**
Appendix B amended ..... **53521**
4.10 (e)(1) revised ..... **53522**
4.24 (f)(1)(v) and (h)(2) revised ..... **53522**
4.32 Added ..... **53522**
4.34 (f)(1)(ii) and (h) revised ..... **53522**
5 Removed; Appendix A redesignated as Appendix A, Part 40 and heading revised; Appendix E redesignated as Appendix C, Part 40 ..... **42287**
15 Authority citation revised ..... **42269**
15.05 Heading revised; (e) and (h) added ..... **42269**
30 Order ..... **27859, 34110**
Compliance date ..... **50102**
36 Revised ..... **42270**
37 Added ..... **42271**
38 Added ..... **42277**
39 Added ..... **45609**
Compliance date ..... **50102**
40 Added ..... **42283**
Fee schedule ..... **42289**
Compliance date ..... **50103**
40 Appendices A and C redesignated from Appendices A and E, Part 5 ..... **42287**
41 Added ..... **42287, 44511**
Heading and authority citation revised ..... **44965**
Authority citation added ..... **43086**
41.1 (a), (b) and (f) through (i) added ..... **44965**
41.21—41.25 (Subpart C) Added ..... **55083**
41.31—41.34 (Subpart D) Added ..... **44965**
41.41 Added ..... **43086**
140 Authority citation revised ..... 5939
140.91 (a)(8) added ..... **43087**
(a)(7) added ..... **53523**
140.99 (i) amended; (i)(1) and (2) revised; (i)(3) added ..... **44967**
140.735–1 Revised ..... 5939
140.735–2 Revised ..... 5939
140.735–2a Added ..... 5940
140.735–8 (b)(3) revised ..... 5941
155.3 (b)(2) revised ..... **53523**
155.4 (b)(2) revised ..... **53523**
155.6 Added ..... **53523**
160 Added ..... **21252**
160.18 (b)(1) revised ..... **24061**
(a) corrected ..... **24183**
(a) corrected ..... 6790
166 Authority citation revised ..... **42287**
166.5 Added ..... **42287**
170 Authority citation revised ..... **42288**
Technical correction ..... **47059**
170.8 Revised ..... **42288**
170.15 Revised ..... **43083**
180 Removed ..... **42288**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 17 Chapter I—Con.

190.01 (bb) revised ..... **20745**

### Chapter II—Securities and Exchange Commission (Parts 200—399)

200 Comment period extended ..... **38370**
200.30–3 (a)(72) added; interim ..... **27796**
(a)(73) added ..... **31840**
(a)(74) added ..... **35842**
(a)(73)(i) and (ii) amended; (iii) added ..... **40886**
(a)(75) and (76) added ..... **43721**
200.30–4 (a)(12) added ..... **35842**
200.30–18 (h) and (i) redesignated as (i) and (j); new (h) added ..... **35842**
202.3 (b)(3) added; authority citation removed ..... **43741**
204.1—204.29 Authority citation revised ..... **54130**
204.1 (b) revised ..... **54130**
204.2 (a) revised ..... **54130**
204.3 (a) removed; (b) through (f) redesignated as (a) through (e); new (b), (c) and (e) revised ..... **54130**
204.4 (a) and (b) removed; (c) and (d) redesignated as new (a) and (b); new (a) revised ..... **54130**
204.5 Introductory text revised ..... **54130**
204.6 (a) and (d) revised ..... **54131**
204.8 Amended ..... **54131**
204.9 (c) and (d) revised ..... **54131**
204.10 Removed ..... **54131**
204.11 Amended ..... **54131**
204.30—204.44 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised ..... **54131**
204.31 (a) amended ..... **54131**
204.32 Amended ..... **54131**
204.33 Introductory text and (c) revised; (f) amended ..... **54131**
204.35 (a) amended ..... **54131**
204.36 (b) amended ..... **54131**
204.38 (a) amended ..... **54132**
204.40 (b) introductory text, (2) and (e) amended ..... **54132**
204.43 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(6) amended ..... **54132**
204.44 Amended ..... **54132**
204.50—204.56 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised ..... **54132**
204.50 Revised ..... **54132**
204.51 Removed ..... **54132**
204.52 (a) revised; (b) introductory text and (2) amended; (c) added ..... **54132**
(c) corrected ..... **56383**
204.53 Removed ..... **54132**
Corrected ..... **56383**
204.54 (a) introductory text amended; (b) removed; (c) redesignated as new (b); new (b) revised ..... **54132**
204.55 Revised ..... **54132**
204.56 Revised ..... **54132**
204.60—204.65 (Subpart D) Added ..... **54132**
204.75—204.77 (Subpart D) Redesignated as Subpart E ..... **54132**
204.76 (a) amended ..... **54135**
204.77 (c) removed; (a) and (b)(5) revised ..... **54135**
210 Policy statement ..... **38149**
211 Staff accounting bulletin ..... **36457**
Policy statement ..... **38149**
Interpretive releases ..... **48336, 49274**
228.201 (d) added ..... 245
228.601 (b)(10)(ii)(B) redesignated as (b)(10)(ii)(C); new (b)(10)(ii)(B) added ..... 246
229 Authority citation amended ..... 246
229.201 (d) added; authority citation removed ..... 246
229.601 (b)(10)(iii)(B) redesignated as (b)(10)(iii)(C); new (b)(10)(iii)(B) added ..... 247
230 Authority citation amended ..... 230
230.135b Revised ..... 230
231 Interpretive releases ..... **33176, 49274**
232.301 Revised ..... **42942, 49830**
239.32 Form F–2 amended ..... **32539**
239.33 Form F–3 amended ..... **32539**
240 Authority citation amended ..... **21659, 43741, 55837**
Comment period extended ..... **38370**
Authority citation amended ..... 247
240.3a4–2 Added; interim ..... **27796**
240.3a4–3 Added; interim ..... **27796**
240.3a4–4 Added; interim ..... **27796**
240.3a4–5 Added; interim ..... **27796**
240.3a4–6 Added; interim ..... **27796**
240.3a5–1 Added; interim ..... **27798**
240.3a55–1 Added ..... **44514**
240.3a55–2 Added ..... **44514**
240.3a55–3 Added ..... **44514**
240.3b–17 Added; interim ..... **27798**
240.3b–18 Added; interim ..... **27798**
240.6a–2 (e) revised; (f) added; authority citation removed ..... **43741**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


240.6a–3 (c) added; authority citation removed ..... **43741**
240.6a–4 Added ..... **43741**
240.14a–3 (b)(9) revised; authority citation removed ..... 247
240.14a–101 Amended ..... 247
240.15a–7 Added; interim ..... **27799**
240.15a–8 Added; interim ..... **27799**
240.15a–9 Added; interim ..... **27799**
240.15a–10 Added ..... **45146**
240.15b2–2 (e)(2) and (3) amended; (e)(4) added ..... **45147**
240.15b11–1 Added ..... **45147**
240.17a–3 (a)(6), (7), (12)(i) introductory text and (ii) revised; (a)(12)(i)(*a*) through (*h*) redesignated as (a)(12)(i)(A) through (H); (a)(17) through (22), (f) and (g) added; authority citation removed; eff. 5–2–03 ..... **55838**
(a) introductory text, (5), (11)(ii), (12)(i)(A) through (F) and (H) amended; eff. 5–2–03 ..... **55840**
240.17a–4 Authority citation removed ..... **55838**
(a), (b) introductory text, (1), (4), (c), (d), (e) introductory text and (j) revised; (e)(5) through (8), (k) and (l) added; eff. 5–2–03 ..... **55840**
(b)(7), (e)(1), (f)(3)(ii) and (vii) amended; eff. 5–2–03 ..... **55841**
240.17a–24 Added ..... **35843**
240.17Ad–7 (f) revised; authority citation removed ..... **21659**
240.19b–4 (a) revised ..... **43743**
240.19b–7 Added ..... **43743**
240.31–1 Revised ..... 3058
(a), (d), (e) and Preliminary Note amended; (f) and (g) added ..... 5202
241 Interpretive releases ..... **22921, 33176, 49274**
Interpretive releases ..... 8
242.303 (d) amended; eff. 5–2–03 ..... **55841**
248.2 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added ..... **45147**
248.3 (m)(5) and (6) amended; (m)(7) added; (n)(2)(i) removed; (n)(2)(ii) and (iii) redesignated as new (n)(2)(i) and (ii) ..... **45147**
249.1a Correctly removed; CFR correction ..... **36701**
249.10 Form 1–N added ..... **43743**
249.220f Form 20–F amended ..... **32539**
249.310 Form 10K amended ..... 247
249.310b Form 10–KSB amended ..... 248
249.501b Form BD–N added ..... **45147**
249.819 Revised; Form 19b–4 amended ..... **43743**
249.822 Form 19b–7 added ..... **43744**
251 Interpretive releases ..... **33176**
257 Authority citation added ..... **29474**
257.1 (e) through (h) and authority citation removed; new (e) added; (i) through (m) redesignated as (f) through (j) ..... **29474**
257.2 Authority citation removed ..... **29474**
270 Technical correction ..... **30311**
Compliance date ..... **50102**
270.2a–7 (a)(5), (11) and (20) revised ..... **36161**
270.5b–3 Added ..... **36161**
270.12d3–1 (d)(8) note removed ..... **36162**
270.31a–2 (f)(1) and (2) revised; (f)(3) redesignated as (f)(4); new (f)(3) added ..... **29228**
271 Interpretive releases ..... **33177**
274 Compliance date ..... **50102**
274.101 Form N–SAR amended ..... **36162**
275 Technical correction ..... **30311**
275.204–2 (g)(1) and (2) revised; (g)(3) added; authority citation removed ..... **29228**
242.303 (d) amended; eff. 5–2–03 ..... **55841**


### Chapter IV—Department of the Treasury (Parts 400—499)


450 Authority citation revised ..... **28655**
450.2 (e) revised ..... **28655**
(e) table corrected ..... **29888**


*Proposed Rules:*


1 ..... **45221, 50786, 55608**
3 ..... **27476, 33494, 45221**
4 ..... **45221**
15 ..... **64383**
35 ..... **65858**
39 ..... **24308**
41 ..... **20118, 27560, 29517, 34864, 36218, 37932, 45904, 50720, 50786, 55608, 56902, 58007**
140 ..... **20118, 29517, 45221**
155 ..... **36218, 45221**
170 ..... **27476, 33494**
190 ..... **50786, 55608**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

**TITLE 17** *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

202 ..... **26978**
230 ..... **50744, 66839**
232 ..... **50744**
239 ..... **50744**
240 ..... **26978, 27560, 34042, 34864, 38390, 45904, 49877, 50744, 50786, 55608**
242 ..... **50720, 55608, 56902, 58007**
248 ..... **34042**
249 ..... **26978, 34042, 50744**
269 ..... **50744**
270 ..... **57602, 57614, 58412**

## TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES

### Chapter I—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Department of Energy (Parts 1—399)

11 Appendix A revised ..... **59361**
141.61 Revised ..... **67078**
157.208 (d) Table I revised ..... 6168
157.215 (a) Table II revised ..... 6168
381.302 (a) amended ..... **63163**
381.303 (a) amended ..... **63163**
381.304 (a) amended ..... **63163**
381.305 (a) amended ..... **63163**
381.403 Amended ..... **63163**
381.505 (a) amended ..... **63163**
381.801 Amended ..... **63163**
385.2011 (a)(8) added ..... **67078**
385.2201 (e)(1)(viii) and (g)(3) added ..... **67482**

*Proposed Rules:*

1—399 (Ch. I) ..... **50591**
..... 6665
2 ..... **40929, 67134**
35 ..... **40929, 55140, 65858, 67134**
..... 3632
37 ..... **40929, 50919, 55900, 67134**
101 ..... 1026
161 ..... **50919, 55900**
201 ..... 1026
250 ..... **50919, 55900**
284 ..... **50919, 53134, 55900**
..... 44
352 ..... 1026
358 ..... **50919, 55900**
388 ..... 3129

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

### Chapter I—United States Customs Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)

4 Meeting ..... **19720**
10 Authority citation amended ..... **50537**
10.184 Undesignated center heading added; section revised; interim ..... **20395**
(g)(1) amended; (g)(2) revised; interim ..... 3059
10.222 Introductory text amended; interim ..... **50537**
10.223 (a)(6) and (7) amended; interim ..... **50537**
10.228 Added; interim ..... **50537**
(c)(3)(ii) introductory text and (E) corrected ..... **51864**
12 Technical correction ..... 1809
12.104g (a) table and (b) table amended ..... **63499**
(a) correctly designated ..... 953
24.24 (e)(4)(i) and (ii)(A) corrected; interim ..... **21086**
(e) heading and (4) revised; (e)(2)(ii) amended ..... **34818**
101 Authority citation amended ..... **56431**
101.5 Revised ..... **56431**
102.21 (e) introductory text redesignated as (e)(1); new (e)(1) revised; new (e)(1) table amended; (e)(2) added; interim ..... **21661**
Table corrected ..... **23981**
122 Authority citation amended ..... **67484**
122.15 (b) table amended ..... **49275, 50104**
122.49a Added ..... **67484**
132 Authority citation amended ..... **21666**
Technical correction ..... **27454**
132.18 Added; interim ..... **21666**
141 Authority citation amended ..... 7072
141.102 (e) added ..... 7072
148.101 *Examples 1* and *2* amended ..... **46218**
148.102 Revised ..... **46218**
159 Authority citation amended ..... **48552**
159.4 Corrected ..... **20589**
159.5 Corrected ..... **20589**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


159.6 Corrected ..... **20589**
159.7 Corrected ..... **20589**
159.21 Corrected ..... **20589**
159.22 Corrected ..... **20589**
159.44 Corrected ..... **20589**
159.46 Corrected ..... **20589**
159.55 Corrected ..... **20589**
159.57 Corrected ..... **20589**
159.61—159.64 (Subpart F) Added ..... **48552**
162.91 Revised ..... 9191
162.94 (c) amended; (d)(2) revised; (e) redesignated as (f); new (e) added ..... 9191
162.95 (b)(1) revised ..... 9191
163 Appendix amended; interim ..... **21667, 50541**
Technical correction ..... **27454**
178.2 Table amended; OMB numbers ..... **48555, 67485**

### Chapter II—United States International Trade Commission (Parts 200—299)

206 Heading revised; interim ..... 8189
Authority citation revised ..... 8190
206.1 Revised; interim ..... 8190
206.2 Revised; interim ..... 8190
206.3 (a) and (b) amended; section heading and (c) revised; interim ..... 8190
206.4 Revised; interim ..... 8190
206.5 (b) revised; interim ..... 8190
206.6 (a)(2) revised; (b)(2) added; interim ..... 8190
206.7 (a) amended; interim ..... 8190
206.41 Amended; interim ..... 8190
206.42 Revised; interim ..... 8191
206.43 Section heading revised; introductory text amended; interim ..... 8191
206.44 Redesignated as 206.45; new 206.44 added; interim ..... 8191
206.45 Redesignated as 206.46; new 206.45 redesignated from 206.44; interim ..... 8191
Revised; interim ..... 8192
206.46 Redesignated from 206.45; interim ..... 8191
206.47 Added; interim ..... 8192
206.52 (c) added; interim ..... **32218**
206.61—206.68 (Subpart G) Added; interim ..... 8192

*Proposed Rules:*

4 ..... **21705**
12 ..... **42163**
24 ..... **21705**
..... 4930
101 ..... **21705**
113 ..... **42163**
122 ..... **40649**
123 ..... **40649**
..... 4930
132 ..... 4930
141 ..... **57688**
..... 3135
142 ..... **57688**
..... 3135, 4930
151 ..... **42163**
159 ..... **33920**
162 ..... **42163**
177 ..... **37370, 39293, 45235**

## TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS

### Chapter I—Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)

1 Revised; interim ..... **28961**
Comment period reopened ..... **47382**
30 (Subchapter C) Added; interim ..... **28962**
Comment period reopened ..... **47382**

### Chapter II—Railroad Retirement Board (Parts 200—399)

217.8 (m) through (u) redesignated as (n) through (v); new (m) added ..... **27454**
200.1 (a)(4), (b)(1) and (2) revised ..... 5723
200.7 (i) added ..... 5723
369 Added ..... **29475**

### Chapter III—Social Security Administration (Parts 400—499)

404.401—404.480 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised ..... **38906**
404.401 (c) revised ..... **38906**
404.1501—404.1599 (Subpart P) Appendix 1 amended ..... **34362, 58037, 58040, 58041, 58044, 58045**
Appendix 2 revised ..... **45166**
411 Added ..... **67420**
416.501—416.586 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised ..... **38906**
416.570 Amended ..... **38906**
416.572 Added ..... **38906**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 20 Chapter III—Con.

416.590 Added ..... **67081**
416.926a (m)(2) and (4) revised ..... **58045**
416.933 Amended ..... **58046**
416.934 (a) and (h) removed; (b) through (g), (i) and (j) redesignated as (a) through (h) ..... **58046**
416.1400—416.1499 (Subpart N) Authority citation revised ..... **67081**
416.1403 (a)(16) and (17) amended; (a)(18) and (19) added ..... **67081**
422.301—422.317 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised ..... **67081**
422.301 (b) amended ..... **67081**
422.305 Heading and (a) amended ..... **67081**

### Chapter V—Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 600—699)

625.2 (c) added; interim ..... **56962**
655.0 Regulation at 65 FR 43542 and 67628 eff. date delayed to 9–27–02 ..... **49275**
Regulation at 66 FR 49275 eff. date correctly extended to 9–27–02 ..... **51095**
655.00 Regulation at 65 FR 43542 and 67628 eff. date delayed to 9–27–02 ..... **49275**
Regulation at 66 FR 49275 eff. date correctly extended to 9–27–02 ..... **51095**
655.90—655.113 (Subpart B) Regulation at 65 FR 43542 and 67628 eff. date delayed to 9–27–02 ..... **49275**
Regulation at 66 FR 49275 eff. date correctly extended to 9–27–02 ..... **51095**
655.92 Regulation at 65 FR 43542 and 67628 eff. date delayed to 9–27–02 ..... **49275**
Regulation at 66 FR 49275 eff. date correctly extended to 9–27–02 ..... **51095**
655.100 Regulation at 65 FR 43543 and 67628 eff. date delayed to 9–27–02 ..... **49275**
Regulation at 66 FR 49275 eff. date correctly extended to 9–27–02 ..... **51095**
655.101 Regulation at 65 FR 43543 and 67628 eff. date delayed to 9–27–02 ..... **49275**
Regulation at 66 FR 49275 eff. date correctly extended to 9–27–02 ..... **51095**
655.103 Regulation at 65 FR 43543 and 67628 eff. date delayed to 9–27–02 ..... **49275**
Regulation at 66 FR 49275 eff. date correctly extended to 9–27–02 ..... **51095**
655.104 Regulation at 65 FR 43543 and 67628 eff. date delayed to 9–27–02 ..... **49275**
Regulation at 66 FR 49275 eff. date correctly extended to 9–27–02 ..... **51095**
655.105 Regulation at 65 FR 43543 and 67628 eff. date delayed to 9–27–02 ..... **49275**
Regulation at 66 FR 49275 eff. date correctly extended to 9–27–02 ..... **51095**
655.106 Regulation at 65 FR 43543 and 67628 eff. date delayed to 9–27–02 ..... **49275**
Regulation at 66 FR 49275 eff. date correctly extended to 9–27–02 ..... **51095**
655.108 Regulation at 65 FR 43544 and 67628 eff. date delayed to 9–27–02 ..... **49275**
Regulation at 66 FR 49275 eff. date correctly extended to 9–27–02 ..... **51095**
655.112 Regulation at 65 FR 43544 and 67628 eff. date delayed to 9–27–02 ..... **49275**
Regulation at 66 FR 49275 eff. date correctly extended to 9–27–02 ..... **51095**
655.114 Regulation at 65 FR 43544 and 67628 eff. date delayed to 9–27–02 ..... **49275**
Regulation at 66 FR 49275 eff. date correctly extended to 9–27–02 ..... **51095**
655.700 (b)(1) amended ..... **63300**
655.705 (c) revised ..... **63300**
655.720 Revised ..... **63301**
655.730 (b) and (c)(1) introductory text revised ..... **63301**
655.731 Introductory text, (a) and (b)(1) amended ..... **63302**
655.732 Introductory text amended ..... **63302**
655.733 Introductory text amended ..... **63302**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

655.734 Introductory text and (b) amended; (a)(3) revised ..... **63302**
655.736 (e) amended ..... **63302**
655.740 (a)(1) amended; (a)(2)(i) and (ii) revised ..... **63302**
655.750 (a) revised ..... **63302**
655.760 (a)(1) revised ..... **63302**
655.805 (d) revised ..... **63302**
656 Authority citation revised ..... **40590**
656.21 (i)(6) added ..... **40590**

*Proposed Rules:*

200 ..... **46408**
217 ..... **59548**
345 ..... 2157
404 ..... **43136, 57009, 59306, 63634**
416 ..... **38963**
422 ..... **43136**
436 ..... 3266
439 ..... 3266
655 ..... **49328, 49329, 53745, 53746**

### TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS

### Chapter I—Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—1299)

1 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
Authority citation revised ..... **65447**
1.101 Added ..... **65447**
5 Revised ..... **30993**
Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
10 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
10.20 (f) amended ..... **66742**
10.50 (c)(7) removed ..... 4906
14.75 Regulation at 66 FR 1259 withdrawn ..... **20401**
16.1 (b)(2) amended ..... 5467
50 Authority citation revised ..... **20597**
50.1 (a) amended; interim ..... **20597**
50.3 (b)(23), (24), (25) and (n) through (s) added; interim ..... **20597**
50.50—50.56 (Subpart D) Added; interim ..... **20598**
56 Authority citation revised ..... **20599**
56.101 (a) amended; interim ..... **20599**
56.102 (b)(21), (22) and (23) added; interim ..... **20599**
56.109 (h) added; interim ..... **20599**
56.111 (c) added; interim ..... **20599**
70 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
71 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
73 Nomenclature change ..... **56034, 66742**
80 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
100 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
101 Policy statement ..... **30311**
Comment period reopened ..... **50824**
Nomenclature change ..... **56034, 66742**
102 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
106 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
107 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
108 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
109 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
110 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
130 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
151 Regulation at 66 FR 3458 eff. date delayed ..... **42415**
161 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
165 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
165.110 (b)(1)(ii) revised ..... **35373**
170 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
172 Nomenclature change ..... **56034, 66742**
172.615 (a) table amended ..... **38153**
(a) table corrected ..... **53711**
172.892 (i) introductory text revised; (i) table amended ..... **17509**
173 Nomenclature change ..... **56034, 66742**
173.115 Added ..... **27022**
173.325 (b)(1)(iii), (iv) and (v) amended ..... **22922**
(f) redesignated as (g); new (f) added ..... **31841**
173.368 Added ..... **33830**
(d) corrected ..... 271
173.370 (b) and (c) revised ..... **48208**
175 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
176 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
177 Nomenclature change ..... **56034, 66742**
178 Nomenclature change ..... **56034, 66742**
179.21 (a)(4), (b)(1)(iii) and (2)(iv) added ..... **18539**
180 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
181 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
184 Nomenclature change ..... **56034, 66742**
189 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
190 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
201.10 (a) amended ..... 4906
201.16 Revised ..... 4906
201.100 (b)(1) amended ..... 4906
201.120 (b)(2) amended ..... 4906
201.122 Introductory text amended ..... 4906
201.306 (b)(1) amended ..... 4906
203.3 Regulation at 64 FR 67761 eff. date delayed in part to 4–1–03 ..... 6645
203.50 Regulation at 64 FR 67761 eff. date delayed to 4–1–03 ..... 6645
207 Authority citation revised ..... **59156**
207.3 (a)(5) revised; (a)(11) added ..... **59156**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

207.7 (a) revised ..... **59156**
207.10 Heading and introductory text revised ..... **59156**
207.20 (a) and (c) revised ..... **59157**
207.21 (a) revised ..... **59157**
207.37 (a) introductory text and (b) revised ..... **59157**
207.40 Revised ..... **59157**
211 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
211.198 (a) amended; interim ..... 5056
226.1 Existing text redesignated as (a); (b) added; interim ..... 5056
250.100 (b) amended ..... 4906
250.101 (b) amended ..... 4906
250.105 Amended ..... 4906
250.108 (c)(1) and (2) amended ..... 4906
250.201 (d) amended ..... 4906
250.250 (c)(1) and (4)(i) amended ..... 4906
290.1 Added ..... 4906
290.2 Added ..... 4907
310 Technical correction ..... **53088**
310.103 (a)(3)(i) amended ..... 4907
310.545 (a)(6)(iv)(D) and (d)(33) added; (d) introductory text revised ..... **49277**
329 Removed ..... 4907
330.10 Amended ..... 3073
330.13 (e) added ..... 3074
330.14 Added ..... 3074
333.210 (g) added ..... 5943
341 Policy statement ..... **49276**
341.14 (a)(2) amended ..... 4907
352 Stayed ..... **67485**
361.1 (f)(1) amended ..... 4907
369.22 Removed ..... 4907
510.300 Removed; interim ..... 5056
510.302 Removed; interim ..... 5057
510.600 (c)(1) table and (2) table amended ... **17510, 22117, 22118, 23588, 32739, 36162, 43773, 46367, 46368, 46519, 47960, 56035, 63163, 63164, 63500, 66742**
514 Authority citation revised ..... 5057
514.3 Added; interim ..... 5057
514.8 (a)(1), (5), and (ix) amended; (a)(6) revised; interim ..... 5057
514.11 (a) amended; interim ..... 5057
514.15 (b) amended; interim ..... 5057
514.80 Added; interim ..... 5057
520.48 Revised ..... **47960**
520.309 (a) amended; (d) revised ..... **63165**
(a) amended; (d)(1) revised ..... 6866
520.445b (b) and (d)(4)(iii)(C) amended ..... **35898**
520.905a (b) amended ..... **47960**
520.905b (b) amended ..... **47960**
520.905c (b) amended ..... **47960**
520.905d (b) amended ..... **47960**
520.905e (b) amended ..... **47960**
520.1010 Revised ..... **47960**
520.1010a Removed ..... **47961**
520.1010b Removed ..... **47961**
520.1010c Removed ..... **47961**
520.1195 (b), (c)(2) and (3) amended; (c) heading and (1) revised ..... **63166**
520.1196 (b) amended ..... **35756**
520.1310 (a) and (d) revised ..... **46369**
520.1660d (d)(1)(ii)(A)(*3*), (B)(*3*), (C)(*3*) and (iii)(C) amended ..... **21282**
(d)(1)(iii)(C) amended ..... **29020**
(a)(9), (d)(1)(ii)(A)(*3*), (B)(*3*), (C)(*3*) and (iii)(C) amended ..... **58935**
(a)(6), (d)(1)(ii)(A)(*3*), (B)(*3*), (C)(*3*) and (iii)(C) amended ..... 5469
520.1840 (a), (b) and (c) revised ..... **47963**
520.1855 Added ..... **43774**
520.2095 Removed ..... **21282**
520.2460 Removed ..... **22117**
520.2460a Removed ..... **22117**
520.2460b Removed ..... **22117**
520.2520a Removed ..... **23588**
522.313 Heading revised; (d)(8) added ..... **21283**
(d)(1)(i) amended ..... **32540**
522.575 (b) amended ..... **46705**
522.840 (b) amended ..... **56035**
522.955 Section heading, (a), (d)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii) revised ..... 6866
522.1010 Revised ..... **47961**
522.1081 (b) removed ..... **22117**
522.1183 (c) removed ..... **22117**
522.1258 Removed ..... **23588**
522.1451 Added ..... **35756**
522.1680 (b) amended ..... **22117**
522.1704 (b) removed ..... **23588**
522.1884 (c) amended; (d)(2)(iv) removed ..... **23589**
522.2095 Removed ..... **21282**
522.2120 (b) amended ..... **22118**
522.2476 Revised ..... **47961**
522.2477 (b) revised ..... **47961**
(d)(2)(i)(C) added ..... 5724
522.2640b Revised ..... **22117**
522.2680 (a), (d)(1)(i), (2)(i), (3)(i) and (ii) revised; (d)(4) added ..... 6867

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


524.321 Revised ..... **22117**
524.390c Removed ..... **42731**
524.402 Revised ..... 8860
524.520 (b) amended ..... **46706**
524.1193 (b) and (e)(2) amended ..... **63165**
524.1451 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added; new (e)(2) revised; new (e)(3) amended ..... **46370**
524.2140 Removed ..... **42731**
524.2620 (a)(2) amended ..... **46369**
524.2640 Removed ..... **22117**
529.40 Added ..... 7072
529.360 Removed ..... **22117**
529.1186 (b) amended ..... **17510**
530.41 (a)(7) and (8) amended ..... 5471
556.163 Revised ..... **35544**
556.175 Redesignated as 556.185 ..... **62917**
556.185 Redesignated from 556.175; (b)(1) revised; (b)(2) added ..... **62917**
556.347 Revised ..... **19854**
556.428 Revised ..... **23589**
556.500 (b) revised ..... **46370**
556.594 Removed ..... **21282**
556.760 (a) and (b) redesignated as (b)(1) and (2); new (b)(1) revised; (a) added ..... 6867
558.4 (d) amended ..... **21862**
558.55 (d)(2) table amended ... **20083, 20402**
(d)(2)(iii) table amended ..... **47962**
558.58 (d)(1) table amended; (d)(1)(v) removed ..... **46519**
(d)(1)(iii) table amended .... **46706, 47963**
(d)(1)(ii) table and (iii) table amended ..... **47962**
558.62 (c)(1) table amended ..... **57873**
558.76 (d)(1)(iv) table amended ..... **46706**
558.78 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) removed; (a)(3) redesignated as (a)(2); (d)(1) table and (2)(ii) amended ..... **46706**
558.95 (d)(5)(iv) and (v) amended ..... **27022**
(d)(1)(x) removed; (d)(1)(xi)(*b*), (xii)(*b*) and (xiv)(*b*) amended ..... **46706**
(a)(1), (2), (5), (d)(1)(vi)(*b*), (vii)(*b*), (xi)(*b*) and (xii)(*b*) amended ..... **47962**
558.108 (b) and (d)(1) amended; (d)(2) added ..... **62917**
558.115 (a) amended ..... **47963**
558.120 (d)(1)(iii)(*b*) amended ..... **46706**
558.128 (a) revised; (d)(1) table and (2) amended ..... **46706**
(a)(1) and (d)(1) table amended ..... **47963**
558.140 (a) amended ..... **46706**
558.145 (a)(1) and (2) amended ..... **46706**
558.155 (a)(1) and (2) amended ..... **46706**
558.195 (d) table amended ..... **46706**
558.198 (d)(1)(iii) table amended ..... **47962**
(d)(1)(iv) table and (v) table amended ..... **47963**
(b) and (d)(1) amended; (d)(2) added ..... **62917**
558.258 (a) amended ..... **47962**
Revised ..... **58935**
558.265 (a) amended ..... **47962**
558.274 (a)(5) removed; (a)(7), (c)(1)(i) and (ii) amended ..... **22118**
(a)(2), (4) and (c)(1) table amended; (a)(3) removed ..... **23589**
558.305 (a) amended ..... **46706**
558.311 (e)(1) table amended ..... **29020**
(e)(1) table amended ..... **46371**
(b) and (e) amended ..... **46706**
(d)(7) added; (e)(1) table, (2)(iv) and (3)(iv) amended; (e)(1)(ix), (xii), (2)(iii) and (3)(iii) revised ..... **47076**
(b)(2) and (e)(1)(xv) amended ..... **47963**
558.340 (a) amended ..... **46706**
558.355 (b)(8), (9), (f)(1)(iv)(*b*), (v)(*b*), (xiv)(*b*), (xv)(*b*) and (xvi)(*b*) amended ..... **46706**
(b)(5), (12), (f)(1)(xiii)(*b*), (xx)(*b*), (xxi)(*b*), (xxii)(*b*) and (2)(iv)(*b*) amended ..... **47963**
(b)(10), (f)(2)(v)(*b*), (vi)(*b*) amended ..... **47962**
(f)(3)(v)(*a*) revised ..... **63500**
558.360 (a) amended ..... **47963**
558.363 (d)(1)(xii) added ..... **27022**
(a)(7) and (d)(1)(x)(B) amended ..... **46706**
(a)(4), (5), (d)(1)(vii)(B), (xii)(B) amended ..... **47962**
558.365 (d)(1)(ii) and (iii) removed; (d)(1)(i)((*a*) and (*b*) redesignated as new (d)(1)(ii) and (iii) ..... **45167**
558.366 (c) table amended ..... **46706, 47962**
(a) revised; (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added; (d) table amended ..... **63500**
558.435 (a) amended ..... **47963**
558.450 (a)(1), (d)(1) table and (2) table amended ..... **32740**
(d)(1) Table 1 amended ..... **47963**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.


(d)(1)(iv) table and (vi) table amended ..... **45167**
558.460 (b) amended ..... **47963**
558.465 (a) amended ..... **47963**
558.485 (a), (b) and (d)(1) revised ..... **47963**
558.500 (d)(1) revised ..... **21284**
558.515 (a) and (d) amended ..... **46706**
(d) table amended ..... **47963**
558.550 (a)(1), (d)(1) and (3) amended; (a)(3) removed ..... **46707**
(d)(1)(x)(*c*) and (xii)(*c*) amended ..... **47964**
(a)(2), (d)(1)(xv)(*c*) and (xvi)(*c*) amended ..... **47962**
558.555 (a) revised; (c) removed; (b) redesignated as new (c); new (b) added; (d) amended ..... **47964**
558.575 (a)(1) and (2) amended ..... **46707**
558.582 (a) amended ..... **46707**
558.600 (c)(4)(ii) amended ..... **46707**
Revised ..... 7268
558.625 (f)(2)(vii) added ..... **21284**
(b)(2), (13) and (73) removed ..... **22117**
(b)(16), (19) and (34) removed; (b)(79) amended ..... **22118**
(b)(17) removed ..... **23589**
(b)(9) removed ..... **36162**
(b)(25) amended ..... **47964**
558.630 (b)(8) amended ..... **22118**
(b)(4) removed; (b)(10) amended ..... **23589**
(b)(10) amended ..... **36162**
558.635 (a)(1) amended ..... **47964**
558.680 (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (b), (c) and (d); new (a) added; new (b) revised; (d)(1) table amended ..... 6868
579.22 Heading, introductory text and (b) revised ..... **18540**
606.3 (j) revised ..... **40889**
606.100 (b)(20) added ..... **31176**
606.121 (e)(5)(ii) revised; (g) removed; (h)(2) and (3) amended ..... **31162**
(c)(8)(i) revised ..... 4907
606.151 (b) and (c) revised ..... **40889**
606.160 (b)(1)(ix), (x) and (xi) added ..... **31176**
607 Authority citation revised ..... **59158**
607.3 (b) and (e) revised; (j) added ..... **59158**
607.7 (b) and (c) revised ..... **59158**
607.20 (a) revised ..... **59158**
607.22 Revised ..... **59158**
607.25 (a) amended; (b)(3) revised ..... **59158**
607.26 Amended ..... **59158**
607.31 Revised ..... **59158**
607.35 (a) revised ..... **59159**
607.37 (a) introductory text and (b) revised ..... **59159**
607.40 Revised ..... **59159**
607.65 (g) removed ..... **31162**
Introductory text revised ..... **59159**
610.40—610.47 (Subpart E) Heading revised ..... **31162**
610.40 Revised ..... **31162**
610.41 Revised ..... **31164**
610.42 Added ..... **31164**
610.44 Added ..... **31164**
610.45 Removed ..... **31165**
610.60 (a)(6) amended ..... 4907
610.61 (s) amended ..... 4907
630 Added ..... **31176**
640.2 (d) removed ..... **31165**
(b) revised ..... **40889**
640.3 (c)(1) revised ..... **40889**
640.4 (g) introductory text, (1), (2), (4) and (5) revised ..... **40889**
640.5 (f) revised ..... **31165**
Introductory text and (c) revised ..... **40889**
640.14 Amended ..... **31165**
640.15 Revised ..... **40890**
640.16 (a) revised ..... **40890**
640.23 (a) amended ..... **31165**
640.24 (b) revised ..... **40890**
640.33 (a) amended ..... **31165**
640.34 (a) through (d) and (e)(1) revised ..... **40890**
640.53 (a) amended ..... **31165**
640.54 (a)(2) revised ..... **40890**
640.63 (c)(11) revised ..... **40890**
640.67 Revised ..... **31165**
640.70 (a)(2) revised ..... **31165**
660.20 Regulation at 65 FR 77499 confirmed ..... **20402**
660.21 Regulation at 65 FR 77499 confirmed ..... **20402**
660.42 Removed ..... **31165**
660.50 Regulation at 65 FR 77499 confirmed ..... **20402**
660.51 Regulation at 65 FR 77499 confirmed ..... **20402**
701 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
803.3 (f) and (r)(2)(ii) revised; second (ee) redesignated as (ff) ..... **23156**
803.10 (b) revised; (c)(5) removed ..... **23157**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

803.17 (b)(3) revised ..... **23157**
803.19 (a)(2) revised ..... **23157**
803.20 (a) introductory text, (2) and (c)(1) revised ..... **23157**
803.50 (b)(1)(i) and (2) revised ..... **23157**
803.52 (d)(1), (f)(11)(i) and (ii) revised ..... **23157**
803.58 (b)(3) removed; (b)(4), (5) and (6) redesignated as new (b)(3), (4) and (5) ..... **23157**
807 Authority citation revised ..... **59159**
807.3 (b) and (r) revised ..... **59159**
807.20—807.39 (Subpart B) Heading revised ..... **59160**
807.20 (a) revised ..... **59160**
807.25 (a) amended ..... **59160**
807.40 Revised ..... **59160**
807.65 Introductory text revised ..... **59160**
809.20 (b) revised ..... **31165**
821.1 (a) and (b) revised; (c) removed; (d) and (e) redesignated as new (c) and (d) (OMB number pending) ..... 5951
821.2 (d) removed (OMB number pending) ..... 5951
821.3 (b) and (f) revised (OMB number pending) ..... 5951
821.20 Revised (OMB number pending) ..... 5951
821.25 (a)(2) introductory text, (iii), (3) introductory text and (iv) revised (OMB number pending) ..... 5951
821.30 (b)(3) and (c)(1)(ii) amended (OMB number pending) ..... 5952
821.55 (a) and (b) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (a) added (OMB number pending) ..... 5952
862.1190 (b) revised ..... **38787**
862.1210 (b) revised ..... **38787**
862.1255 (b) revised ..... **38787**
862.1290 (b) revised ..... **38787**
862.1305 (b) revised ..... **38787**
862.1320 (b) revised ..... **38787**
862.1365 (b) revised ..... **38787**
862.1380 (b) revised ..... **38787**
862.1420 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.1470 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.1490 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.1515 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.1565 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.1575 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.1640 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.1670 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.1720 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.1815 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.2050 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.2100 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.2230 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.2310 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.2320 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.2485 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.2720 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.2800 (b) revised ..... **38788**
862.2920 (b) revised ..... **38788**
864.1850 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.2220 (a) revised ..... **27024**
(b) revised ..... **38789**
864.2240 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.2260 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.2360 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.2800 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.2875 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.3010 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.3300 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.3400 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.3600 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.3800 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.3875 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.4010 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.4400 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.5220 Revised ..... 1607
864.5350 (b) revised ..... **38789**
864.5800 (b) revised ..... **38790**
864.5850 (b) revised ..... **38790**
864.6160 (b) revised ..... **38790**
864.6600 (b) revised ..... **38790**
864.6700 (b) revised ..... **38790**
864.7660 (b) revised ..... **38790**
864.7675 (b) revised ..... **38790**
864.7900 (b) revised ..... **38790**
864.8200 (b) revised ..... **38790**
864.8500 (b) revised ..... **38790**
864.8540 (b) revised ..... **38790**
866.2050 (b) revised ..... **38790**
866.2120 (b) revised ..... **38790**
866.2160 (b) revised ..... **38790**
866.2170 (b) revised ..... **38790**
866.2180 (b) revised ..... **38790**
866.2300 (b) revised ..... **38790**
866.2320 (b) revised ..... **38790**
866.2330 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.2350 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.2360 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.2440 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.2450 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.2480 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.2500 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.2540 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.2580 (b) revised ..... **38791**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

866.2600 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.3010 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.3020 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.3035 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.3065 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.3125 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.3205 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.3250 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.3255 (b) revised ..... **38791**
866.3270 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.3330 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.3340 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.3400 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.3410 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.3470 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.3490 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.3520 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.3630 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.3700 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.3720 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.4100 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.4500 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.4520 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.4540 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.4600 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.4800 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.4830 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.4900 (b) revised ..... **38792**
866.5170 (b) revised ..... **38793**
866.5220 (b) revised ..... **38793**
866.5230 (b) revised ..... **38793**
866.5360 (b) revised ..... **38793**
866.5370 (b) revised ..... **38793**
866.5520 (b) revised ..... **38793**
866.5530 (b) revised ..... **38793**
866.5540 (b) revised ..... **38793**
866.5700 (b) revised ..... **38793**
866.5800 (b) revised ..... **38793**
866.5860 (b) revised ..... **38793**
868.1030 (b) revised ..... **38793**
868.1100 (b) revised ..... **38793**
868.1150 (b) revised; (c) removed ..... **57368**
868.1170 (b) revised; (c) removed ..... **57368**
868.1200 (b) revised; (c) removed ..... **57368**
868.1575 (b) revised ..... **38793**
868.1870 (b) revised ..... **38793**
868.1930 (b) revised ..... **38793**
868.1965 (b) revised ..... **38793**
868.1975 (b) revised ..... **38793**
868.2300 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.2320 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.2340 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.2350 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.2610 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.2620 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.2700 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.2875 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.2885 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.5100 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.5110 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.5220 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.5240 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.5280 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.5300 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.5310 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.5320 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.5340 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.5350 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.5365 (b) revised ..... **38794**
868.5375 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5420 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5460 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5530 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5540 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5550 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5560 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5570 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5580 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5590 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5600 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5760 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5770 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5780 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5790 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5795 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5810 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5820 (b) revised ..... **38795**
868.5860 (b) revised ..... **38796**
868.5975 (b) revised ..... **38796**
868.5995 (b) revised ..... **38796**
868.6100 (b) revised ..... **38796**
868.6175 (b) revised ..... **38796**
868.6225 (b) revised ..... **38796**
868.6400 (b) revised ..... **38796**
868.6700 (b) revised ..... **38796**
868.6820 (b) revised ..... **38796**
868.6885 (b) revised ..... **38796**
870.1875 (a)(2) revised ..... **38796**
870.2390 (b) revised ..... **38796**
870.2600 (b) revised ..... **38796**
870.2620 (b) revised ..... **38796**
870.2640 (b) revised ..... **38796**
870.2810 (b) revised ..... **38796**
870.3450 Revised ..... **18542**
870.3460 Removed ..... **18542**
870.3620 (b) revised; (c) removed ..... **18542**
870.3650 (b) revised ..... **38796**
870.3670 (b) revised ..... **38796**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


870.3690 (b) revised ..... **38796**
870.3730 (b) revised ..... **38797**
870.3800 (b) revised; (c) removed ..... **18542**
870.3945 (b) revised ..... **38797**
870.4230 (b) revised; (c) removed ..... **18542**
870.4260 (b) revised; (c) removed ..... **18542**
870.4350 (b) revised; (c) removed ..... **18542**
870.4500 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.1500 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.1730 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.1820 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.1840 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.1850 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.1905 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.3080 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.3100 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.3110 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.3130 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.3140 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.3150 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.3165 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.3220 (b) revised ..... **38797**
872.3240 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3285 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3330 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3350 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3360 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3410 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3490 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3520 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3530 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3580 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3670 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3730 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3740 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3810 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3830 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3840 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3850 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3900 (b) revised ..... **38798**
872.3910 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.4130 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.4565 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.4620 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.4630 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.4730 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.5410 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.5525 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.6010 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.6030 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.6050 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.6100 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.6140 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.6200 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.6290 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.6475 (b) revised ..... **38799**
872.6510 (b) revised ..... **38800**
872.6570 (b) revised ..... **38800**
872.6650 (b) revised ..... **38800**
872.6670 (b) revised ..... **38800**
872.6710 (b) revised ..... **38800, 46952**
872.6855 (b) revised ..... **38800**
872.6865 (b) revised ..... **38800**
872.6870 (b) revised ..... **38800**
872.6880 (b) revised ..... **38800**
872.6890 (b) revised ..... **38800**
874.1060 (b) revised ..... **38800**
874.1080 (b) revised ..... **38800**
874.3375 (b) revised ..... **38800**
874.4140 (b) revised ..... **38800**
874.4175 (b) revised ..... **38801**
874.4350 (b) revised ..... **38801**
874.4750 (b) revised ..... **38801**
874.4770 (b) revised ..... **38801**
874.5220 (b) revised ..... **38801**
874.5800 (b) revised ..... **38801**
876.1075 (b)(2) revised ..... **38801**
876.1300 Added ..... 3433
876.1500 (b)(2) revised ..... **38801**
876.4530 (b) revised ..... **38801**
876.4560 (b) revised ..... **38801**
876.4590 (b) revised ..... **38801**
876.4730 (b) revised ..... **38801**
876.4890 (b)(2) revised ..... **38801**
876.5030 (b) revised ..... **38801**
876.5090 (b)(2) revised ..... **38801**
876.5130 (b)(2) revised ..... **38801**
876.5250 (b)(2) revised ..... **38802**
876.5450 (b) revised ..... **38802**
876.5520 (b)(2) revised ..... **38801**
876.5540 (b)(4) revised ..... **38801**
876.5820 (b)(2) revised ..... **38802**
876.5885 Added ..... **27025**
876.5900 (b) revised ..... **38802**
876.5920 (b) revised ..... **38802**
876.5970 (b) revised ..... **38802**
878.1800 (b) revised ..... **38802**
878.3750 (b) revised ..... **38802**
878.3800 (b) revised ..... **38802**
878.3900 (b) revised ..... **38802**
878.4160 (b) revised ..... **38802**
878.4380 (b) revised ..... **38802**
878.4440 (b) revised ..... **38803**
878.4450 (b) revised ..... **38803**
878.4460 (b) revised ..... **38803, 46952**
878.4470 (b) revised ..... **38803**
878.4635 (b) revised ..... **38803**
878.4660 (b) revised ..... **38803**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

878.4700 (b) revised ..... **38803**
878.4730 (b) revised ..... **38803**
878.4800 (b) revised ..... **38803**
878.4810 (b)(2) revised ..... **38803**
878.4930 (b) revised ..... **38803**
878.4950 (b) revised ..... **38803**
878.5350 (b) revised ..... **38803**
878.5900 (b) revised ..... **38803**
878.5910 (b) revised ..... **38803**
880.2400 (b) revised ..... **38803**
880.2700 (b) revised ..... **38803**
880.2720 (b) revised ..... **38803**
880.2740 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.2900 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.5075 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.5110 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.5120 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.5150 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.5160 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.5180 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.5210 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.5240 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.5300 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.5510 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.5560 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.5630 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.5640 (b) revised ..... **38804**
880.5680 (b) revised ..... **38805, 46952**
880.5740 (b) revised ..... **38805**
880.5780 (b)(2) revised ..... **38805**
880.5820 (b) revised ..... **38805**
880.5950 (b) revised ..... **38805**
880.6025 (b) revised ..... **38805**
880.6050 (b) revised ..... **38805**
880.6060 (b) revised ..... **38805**
880.6070 (b) revised ..... **38805**
880.6080 (b) revised ..... **38805**
880.6085 (b) revised ..... **38805**
880.6140 (b) revised ..... **38805**
880.6150 (b) revised ..... **38805**
880.6185 (b) revised ..... **38806**
880.6190 (b) revised ..... **38806**
880.6200 (b) revised ..... **38806**
880.6230 (b) revised ..... **38806**
880.6250 (b) revised ..... **38806, 46952**
880.6265 (b) revised ..... **38806**
880.6280 (b) revised ..... **38806**
880.6320 (b) revised ..... **38806**
880.6350 (b) revised ..... **38806**
880.6375 (b) revised ..... **38806, 46952**
880.6430 (b) revised ..... **38806**
880.6450 (b) revised ..... **38806**
880.6730 (b) revised ..... **38806**
880.6760 (b) revised ..... **38806, 46952**
880.6785 (b) revised ..... **38807**
880.6800 (b) revised ..... **38807**
880.6820 (b) revised ..... **38807**
880.6900 (b) revised ..... **38807**
880.6960 (b) revised ..... **38807**
880.6970 (b) revised ..... **38807**
880.6980 (b) revised ..... **38807**
882.1030 (b) revised ..... **38807, 46952**
882.1410 (b) revised ..... **38807**
882.1420 (b) revised ..... **38807, 46953**
882.1430 (b) revised ..... **38807**
882.1525 (b) revised ..... **38807**
882.1700 (b) revised ..... **38807**
882.1925 (b) revised ..... **38807**
882.4030 (b) revised ..... **38808**
882.4125 (b) revised ..... **38808**
882.4200 (b) revised ..... **38808**
882.4215 (b) revised ..... **38808**
882.4325 (b) revised ..... **38808**
882.4440 (b) revised ..... **38808**
882.4500 (b) revised ..... **38808**
882.4525 (b) revised ..... **38808**
882.4535 (b) revised ..... **38808**
882.4600 (b) revised ..... **38808**
882.4900 (b) revised ..... **38808**
884.1550 (b) revised ..... **38808**
884.1640 (b)(2) revised ..... **38808**
884.1690 (b)(2) revised ..... **38808**
884.1700 (b)(2) revised ..... **38808**
884.1720 (b)(2) revised ..... **38808**
884.1730 (b)(2) revised ..... **38809**
884.2900 (b) revised ..... **38809**
884.2980 (a)(2) revised ..... **38809, 46953**
884.2982 (a)(2) revised ..... **38809, 46953**
884.4520 (b) revised ..... **38809**
884.4530 (b)(2) revised ..... **38809**
884.5150 (b) revised ..... **38809**
884.5425 (b)(1) revised ..... **38809**
884.5900 (b)(2) revised ..... **38809**
884.5920 (b) revised ..... **38809**
884.6190 (b) revised ..... **38809**
886.1040 (b) revised ..... **38809**
886.1050 (b) revised ..... **38809**
886.1070 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1090 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1140 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1150 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1160 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1170 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1190 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1200 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1250 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1270 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1290 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1320 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1330 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1340 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1375 (b) revised ..... **38810**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


886.1380 (b) revised ..... **38810**
886.1390 (b) revised ..... **38811**
886.1395 (b) revised ..... **38811**
886.1400 (b) revised ..... **38811**
886.1405 (b) revised ..... **38811**
886.1410 (b) revised ..... **38811**
886.1415 (b) revised ..... **38811**
886.1420 (b) revised ..... **38811**
886.1425 (b) revised ..... **38811**
886.1430 (b) revised ..... **38811**
886.1435 (b) revised ..... **38811**
886.1450 (b) revised ..... **38811**
886.1460 (b) revised ..... **38811**
886.1500 (b) revised ..... **38811**
886.1605 (b) revised ..... **38811**
886.1650 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1655 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1660 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1665 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1680 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1690 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1700 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1750 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1760 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1770 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1790 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1800 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1810 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1840 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1860 (b) revised ..... **38812**
886.1870 (b) revised ..... **38813**
886.1880 (b) revised ..... **38813**
886.1905 (b) revised ..... **38813**
886.1910 (b) revised ..... **38813**
886.1945 (b) revised ..... **38813**
886.3200 (b) revised ..... **38813**
886.3920 (a) amended ..... **18542**
886.4230 (b) revised ..... **38813**
886.4250 (b) revised ..... **38813**
886.4335 (b) revised ..... **38813**
886.4350 (b) revised ..... **38813**
886.4360 (b) revised ..... **38813**
886.4445 (b) revised ..... **38813**
886.4570 (b) revised ..... **38813**
886.4770 (b) revised ..... **38813**
886.4855 (b) revised ..... **38814**
886.5120 (b) revised ..... **38814**
886.5420 (b) revised ..... **38814**
886.5540 (b) revised ..... **38814**
886.5600 (b) revised ..... **38814**
886.5800 (b) revised ..... **38814**
886.5810 (b) revised ..... **38814**
886.5820 (b) revised ..... **38814**
886.5840 (b) revised ..... **38814**
886.5842 (b) revised ..... **38814**
886.5844 (b) revised ..... **38814**
886.5870 (b) revised ..... **38814**
886.5900 (b) revised ..... **38814**
886.5910 (b) revised ..... **38814**
886.5915 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.1100 (b)(2) revised ..... **38815**
888.1520 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.3000 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.3070 Revised ..... **28053**
888.4150 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.4200 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.4210 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.4220 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.4230 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.4300 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.4540 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.4600 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.4800 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.5850 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.5890 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.5940 (b) revised ..... **38815**
888.5960 (b) revised ..... **38816**
888.5980 (b) revised ..... **38816**
890.1575 (b) revised ..... **38816**
890.1600 (b) revised ..... **38816**
890.1615 (b) revised ..... **38816**
890.3025 (b) revised ..... **38816**
890.3075 (b) revised ..... **38816**
890.3100 (b) revised ..... **38816**
890.3150 (b) revised ..... **38816**
890.3175 (b) revised ..... **38816**
890.3410 (b) revised ..... **38816**
890.3420 (b) revised ..... **38816**
890.3475 (b) revised ..... **38816**
890.3490 (b) revised ..... **38816**
890.3520 (b) revised ..... **38817**
890.3640 (b) revised ..... **38817**
890.3665 (b) revised ..... **38817**
890.3675 (b) revised ..... **38817**
890.3700 (b) revised ..... **38817**
890.3750 (b) revised ..... **38817**
890.3760 (b) revised ..... **38817**
890.3790 (b) revised ..... **38817**
890.3825 (b) revised ..... **38817**
890.3910 (b) revised ..... **38817**
890.3920 (b) revised ..... **38817**
890.3940 (b) revised ..... **38817**
890.5050 (b) revised ..... **38817**
890.5125 (b) revised ..... **38818**
890.5350 (b) revised ..... **38818**
890.5370 (b) revised ..... **38818**
890.5380 (b) revised ..... **38818**
890.5410 (b) revised ..... **38818**
890.5660 (b) revised ..... **38818**
890.5730 (b) revised ..... **38818**
890.5765 (b) revised ..... **38818**
890.5925 (b) revised ..... **38818**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

890.5940 (b) revised ..... **38818**
890.5950 (b) revised ..... **38818**
890.5975 (b) revised ..... **38818**
892.1100 (b) revised ..... **38818, 46953**
892.1110 (b) revised ..... **38818, 46953**
892.1130 (b) revised ..... **38818**
892.1300 (b) revised ..... **38818**
892.1370 (b) revised ..... **38818**
892.1380 (b) revised ..... **38819**
892.1400 (b) revised ..... **38819**
892.1420 (b) revised ..... **38819**
892.1640 (b) revised ..... **38819**
892.1650 (b) revised ..... **57369**
892.1700 (b) revised ..... **38819**
892.1760 (b) revised ..... **38819**
892.1770 (b) revised ..... **38819**
892.1830 (b) revised ..... **38819**
892.1840 (b) revised ..... **38819**
892.1880 (b) revised ..... **38819**
892.1920 (b) revised ..... **38819**
892.1940 (b) revised ..... **38819**
892.1950 (b) revised ..... **38819**
892.5740 (b) revised ..... **38819**
892.5780 (b) revised ..... **38819**
900.2 Introductory text and (i) revised; (zz), (aaa) and (bbb) added ..... 5467
900.20—900.25 (Subpart C) Added ..... 5467
1240 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**
1250 Nomenclature change ..... **56034**

### Chapter II—Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice (Parts 1300—1399)

1306 Policy statement ..... **56607**
1308 Policy statement ..... **51530**
Grace period extension ..... 7073
1308.14 (c)(15) through (49) redesignated as (c)(16) through (50); new (c)(15) added ..... **42944**
1308.35 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... **51544**
1309.29 Revised ..... **52674**
1310.02 Regulation at 65 FR 47316 confirmed ..... **42944**
(a)(25), (26) and (27) added ..... **52675**
1310.04 Regulation at 65 FR 47316 confirmed ..... **42944**
(g)(1)(ii), (iii) and (iv) added ..... **52675**
Corrected ..... **54061**
1310.08 Regulation at 65 FR 47316 confirmed ..... **42944**
(j) added ..... **52675**
1310.09 (d) added ..... **52675**
1313.12 (b) and (f) revised ..... **46520**
1313.21 (b) and (e) introductory text revised ..... **46520**

*Proposed Rules:*

101 ..... **38591**
151 ..... **42474**
184 ..... 8744
192 ..... **17517**
333 ..... **29059**
500 ..... **42167, 63519, 67152, 67154**
..... 2384
589 ..... **50929**
592 ..... **17517**
862 ..... 7982
864 ..... **23634, 38226**
868 ..... 6444
872 ..... 7620
874 ..... **42809**
880 ..... 5750
888 ..... **46563**
..... 5753
1300 ..... **46567**
1301 ..... **46567**
1304 ..... **46567**
1305 ..... **46567**
1306 ..... **46567**
1308 ..... **51530, 51535**
1310 ..... **53746, 64173**
1404 ..... 3266, 3307
1405 ..... 3266, 3307

## TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS

### Chapter I—Department of State (Parts 1—199)

40.5 Added; interim ..... 8478
41 Authority citation revised ..... **32742, 38542**
41.2 (i)(2) revised; interim ..... **32541**
41.12 Table amended ..... **32742**
Table corrected ..... **38153**
41.24 (a) revised; interim ..... 1414
41.57 Second 41.57 correctly revised; CFR correction ..... **49830**
(b) revised; interim ..... **52502**
Table corrected ..... **53711**
41.81 Revised; interim ..... **19393**
41.86 Added; interim ..... **19393**
41.101 (g) added; interim ..... **38542**
41.102 (c) added; interim ..... **38542**
41.103 (c) added; interim ..... **38542**
41.104 (e) added; interim ..... **38543**
41.105 (b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(2) added ..... 8478

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

41.107 (e) redesignated as (e)(1); (e)(2) added ..... **17511**
(f) added; interim ..... **38543**
41.112 (b)(1) revised; (f) added; interim ..... **38543**
41.113 (i), (j) and (k) added; interim ..... **38543**
41.122 (i) and (j) added; interim ..... **38544**
42 Authority citation revised ..... **32742**
42.11 Table amended ..... **32742**
Table corrected ..... **38154**
42.21 (b) revised; (c) added; interim ..... 1415
42.33 (a)(1), (3), (b)(1), (e) revised; (b)(2), (3), (g), (h) and (i) redesignated as (b)(4), (5), (h), (i) and (j); new (b)(2), (3) and (g) added; interim ..... **39437**
(b)(3) introductory text and (i) revised ..... **45136**
42.67 (c) redesignated as (c)(1); (c)(2) added ..... 8478
42.74 (b)(1) revised; interim ..... 1416
51 Authority citation revised ..... **29906**
51.1 (g) and (h) redesignated as (h) and (i); new (g) added ..... **29906**
51.21 (d)(4)(ii) revised ..... **29906**
51.27 (b) and (d)(1)(i) introductory text revised ..... **29906**
51.40 Revised ..... **29907**
51.41 Revised ..... **29907**
62.31 (a), (c)(1), (2), (3), (e) introductory text, (3), (5), (j) and (k) revised ..... **43087**
124.2 (c) introductory text, (1) and (6) revised ..... **35899**
125.4 (c) introductory text revised ..... **35900**
126.1 (a) revised ..... 1075
126.5 (b) corrected ..... **36834**
126.14 (a) introductory text, (1), (2), (3)(i) and (4) revised ..... **35900**
139 Authority citation revised ..... **52504**
139.3 (d) and (e) amended; (f) and (g) added; interim ..... **52504**
139.4 (a), (c)(2), (e), (g) and (h) amended; (i) added; interim ..... **52505**
139.5 Introductory text and (d)(2) revised; (b) amended; (e) added; interim ..... **52505**
139.6 Amended; interim ..... **52505**
139.7 (a)(1) and (f) amended; interim ..... **52506**
139.8 Revised; interim ..... **52506**
194 (Subchapter U) Added ..... 8862

### Chapter V—Broadcasting Board of Governors (Parts 500--599)

503 Revised ..... 8867
505 Revised ..... 8875

### Chapter XIII—Board for International Broadcasting (Parts 1300—1399)

Chapter XIII Removed ..... **42731**

*Proposed Rules:*

41 ..... **48224**
62 ..... **27046**
89 ..... 6447
133 ..... 3309
137 ..... 3266
139 ..... 3266
196 ..... 1420
208 ..... 3266
210 ..... 3266
310 ..... 3266
312 ..... 3266
1006 ..... 3266
1008 ..... 3266
1508 ..... 3266
1509 ..... 3266

## TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS

### Chapter I—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—999)

1.11 (a) revised ..... **58666**
625.4 (a)(1) revised ..... 6395
630 Authority citation revised ..... **23847**
630.102—630.112 (Subpart A) Revised ..... **23847**
655.601 (a) revised ..... **38911**
(a) revised ..... 7076
940.9 (b) amended ..... **19856**
940.11 (g) amended ..... **19856**

### Chapter II—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

1240 Regulation at 63 FR 57909 confirmed ..... **20926**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 23

### Chapter III—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1300—1399)

1345.3 (f) added ..... **38918**
1345.4 (a)(1)(iv) revised ..... **38918**
1345.5 (c)(4) added; (d)(2), (5), (e)(1)(ii), (2)(i) and (ii) amended; (e)(1)(iv) revised ..... **38918**

*Proposed Rules:*

420 ..... **59188**
625 ..... **48103**
627 ..... **53288, 54964**
630 ..... 5532
635 ..... **53288, 54964**
636 ..... **53288, 54964**
637 ..... **53288, 54964**
650 ..... **49152, 49154**
..... 2837
655 ..... **27480**
710 ..... **23636, 53288, 54964**
1331 ..... **56261**

## TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 0—99)

5.100 Amended ..... **28791**
5.617 (b) amended ..... 6820
5.850—5.861 (Subpart I) Added ..... **28792**
5.901—5.961 (Subpart J) Added ..... **28792**
27.20 (f) added ..... **35847**
30 Authority citation revised ..... **63441**
30.5 (f) added ..... **63441**
30.45 Revised ..... **63441**
30.68 Added ..... **63442**
30.80 (k) introductory text revised ..... **63442**

### Chapter II—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing-Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 200—299)

200.37 Added ..... **28797**
201.2 Amended ..... **56419**
201.24 (a) revised ..... **56420**
201.26 (a)(6) and (7) redesignated as (a)(8) and (9); new (a)(6) and (7) added ..... **56420**
201.27 (a)(1) revised; eff. 5–7–02 ..... **56420**
201.30 (a) revised ..... **56420**
201.31 (a) amended; (b)(2) revised ..... **56420**
202.8 (b)(1) revised; eff. 5–7–02 ..... **56420**
207 Authority citation revised ..... **35072**
207.252 Revised; interim ..... **35072**
207.252a Revised; interim ..... **35073**
207.254 Added; interim ..... **35073**
247.2 Amended ..... **28797**
247.3 (a)(3) revised ..... **28797**
290.18 Added ..... **35847**

### Chapter III—Government National Mortgage Association, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 300—399)

300.3 Revised ..... **44265**
320.5 (g) revised; (h), (i) and (j) added ..... **44265**
330.5 Revised ..... **44265**
330.30 Revised ..... **44266**
350 Added ..... **44266**

### Chapter V—Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 500—599)

598 Heading revised; interim ..... **35855**
598.1 (a) revised; interim ..... **35855**
599 Added; interim ..... **35855**
599.107 (a)(3) amended; interim ..... **52675**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### Chapter VIII—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs and Section 202 Direct Loan Program) (Parts 800—899)

880.607 (b)(1)(iii) revised ..... **28797**
882.102 (a) revised; (b) amended ..... **28797**
882.511 (a) existing text redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added ..... **28797**
882.514 (a)(2) and (g) removed; (a)(3) redesignated as new (a)(2) ..... **28797**
882.518 Added ..... **28797**
884.216 (b) revised ..... **28798**
887 Correctly removed; CFR correction ..... **42731**
888 Fair market rent schedules ..... **50024, 59052**
891.430 Revised ..... **28798**
891.630 Revised ..... **28798**
891.770 Revised ..... **28798**

### Chapter IX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 900—1699)

960.102 (a)(1) revised ..... **28799**
960.200—960.208 (Subpart B) Revised ..... **28799**
966 Heading and authority citation revised ..... **28802**
966.1 Revised ..... **28802**
966.2 Added ..... **28802**
966.4 (d)(1), (f)(12), (l)(2), (3)(i) and (5) revised ..... **28802**
Corrected ..... **32875, 33134**
966.51 (a)(2)(i)(A) and (B) revised; (a)(2)(i)(C) added ..... **28804**
972 Added ..... **33618**
982.4 (a)(2) revised; (b) amended ..... **28804**
(b) amended; interim ..... **33613**
982.54 (d)(4)(iii) added ..... **28804**
982.201 (b)(3) revised ..... **6820**
982.310 (c) revised; (h) added ..... **28804**
982.503 (b)(2) and (c)(2)(i) amended; (c)(2)(iii) added ..... **30568**
982.505 (c)(4) revised ..... **30568**
982.551 (m) redesignated as (n); (l) revised; new (m) added ..... **28805**
982.552 (b)(1), (c)(1)(iv) and (2) revised; (c)(1)(xi) added ..... **28805**
982.553 Revised ..... **28805**
982.632 (a) revised; interim ..... **33613**
982.638 (d)(2) revised; interim ..... **33613**
982.640 (b) revised; interim ..... **33613**
982.642 Added; interim ..... **33613**
985.3 (n) revised; interim ..... **50005**
985.101 (a)(1) revised; interim ..... **50006**
1000.156 Revised (OMB number pending)
1000.158 Added (OMB number pending) ..... **49790**
1000.160 Added (OMB number pending) ..... **49790**
1000.162 Added (OMB number pending) ..... **49790**

### Chapter XX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 3200—3899)

3500 Policy statement ..... **53052**

*Proposed Rules:*

5 ..... **60132, 65162**
200 ..... **48080, 53930, 60128**
202 ..... **60132, 65152**
203 ..... **46502, 53930**
206 ..... **30278**
570 ..... 2958
888 ..... **23770**
903 ..... **42926**
982 ..... **32198**
1000 ..... **37098, 38965**

## TITLE 25—INDIANS

### Chapter I—Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—299)

11.100 (a)(14) added; eff. 5–3–01 through 5–1–02 ..... **22121**
(a)(15) added; eff. to 9–18–02 ..... **48087**
84 Added ..... **38923**
89 Authority citation revised ..... **38926**
89.1 Removed ..... **38926**
89.2 Removed ..... **38926**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 25 Chapter I—Con.

89.3 Removed ..... **38926**
89.4 Removed ..... **38926**
89.5 Removed ..... **38926**
89.6 Removed ..... **38926**
89.7 Removed ..... **38926**
89.8 Removed ..... **38926**
89.9 Removed ..... **38926**
89.10 Removed ..... **38926**
89.11 Removed ..... **38926**
89.12 Removed ..... **38926**
89.13 Removed ..... **38926**
89.14 Removed ..... **38926**
89.15 Removed ..... **38926**
89.16 Removed ..... **38926**
89.17 Removed ..... **38926**
89.18 Removed ..... **38926**
89.19 Removed ..... **38926**
89.20 Removed ..... **38926**
89.21 Removed ..... **38926**
89.22 Removed ..... **38926**
89.24 Removed ..... **38926**
89.25 Removed ..... **38926**
89.26 Removed ..... **38926**
103.25 Corrected ..... **46307**
151 Regulation at 66 FR 3452 and 10815 eff. date delayed .... **19403, 31976**
Regulation at 66 FR 3458 eff. date delayed ..... **42415**
Regulations at 66 FR 3458, 8899, 10816, 19403, 31976 and 42415 withdrawn ..... **56608**
170.4b Added; eff. 1–10–02 through 9–30–02 ..... 1294
183 Added ..... **21088**

### Chapter III—National Indian Gaming Commission (Parts 500—599)

513 Added; interim ..... **58057**
Comment period extended ..... 1274

*Proposed Rules:*

70 ..... **33654**
112 ..... 7985
116 ..... 7985
121 ..... 7985
123 ..... 7985
125 ..... 7985
151 ..... **19403, 42474**
154 ..... 7985
156 ..... 7985
178 ..... 7985
243 ..... 7985
292 ..... **66847**
..... 3846
309 ..... **27915**
502 ..... **33494, 41810**
542 ..... **66500**
..... 1917, 3461, 3537, 9222
580 ..... **50127, 56619**

## TITLE 26—INTERNAL REVENUE

### Chapter I—Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—799)

1 Authority citation amended ..... **32902, 33463, 37889, 37899, 40590, 66310, 67083**
Authority citation corrected ..... **41133**
Authority citation amended .... 12, 819, 1082, 4174
Technical correction ..... 4177
Corrected ..... 5061
1.32–3 Added ..... **33637**
1.32–3T Removed ..... **33637**
1.45D–1T Added (temporary) ..... **66310**
1.125–3 Added ..... **52677**
Corrected ..... **63920**
1.125–4 (g) amended ..... **52680**
1.132–9 (b) corrected ..... **18190**
1.141–3 (c)(3), (d)(3)(i)(A), (ii)(A), (f) *Examples 10, 12, 13, 15* and *16* amended ..... **58062**
1.141–15 (b) existing text designated as (b)(1); new (b)(1) heading and (2) added ..... **58062**
1.197–2(k) *Example 23* corrected ..... **22286**
1.301–1 (g) revised ..... **49278**
1.301–1T Removed ..... **49279**
1.337(d)–5T Heading and (d) revised ..... 12
1.337(d)–6T Added ..... 12
1.337(d)–7T Added ..... 12
1.355–0 Amended ..... **40591**
1.355–7T Added ..... **40591**
(n) corrected ..... 8579
1.401(a)(4)–0 Amended ..... **34540**
1.401(a)(4)–8 (b)(1) revised ..... **34540**
1.401(a)(4)–9 (b)(2)(v) added; (c)(3)(ii) revised ..... **34544**
1.401(a)(4)–12 Amended ..... **34545**
1.420–1 Added ..... **32900**
1.460–1 (j) corrected ..... **18357**
1.460–2 (b)(2)(ii) and (c)(1) corrected ..... **18191**
1.460–4 (b)(3) and (g) corrected ..... **18191**
1.472–8 (c) text redesignated as (c)(1); (b)(4), (c)(1) heading and (2) added; (e)(3) and (h) revised ..... 1082

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


Corrected ....5062, 5148
1.679–0 Added ....**37889**
1.679–1 Added ....**37889**
1.679–2 Added ....**37889**
1.679–3 Added ....**37889**
1.679–4 Added ....**37889**
1.679–5 Added ....**37889**
1.679–6 Added ....**37889**
1.679–7 Added ....**37889**
1.684–1 Added ....**37899**
1.684–2 Added ....**37899**
1.684–3 Added ....**37899**
1.684–4 Added ....**37899**
1.684–5 Added ....**37899**
1.732–3 Added ....**32902**
1.861–8 (e)(7)(iii) and (8) revised; authority citation removed ....**67083**
1.861–8T (e)(1) and (3) through (11) revised; (h) amended; authority citation removed ....**67083**
Heading corrected ....3812
1.865–1 Added ....**67083**
1.865–1T Removed ....**67085**
1.865–2 (a)(1) and (3)(ii) amended; (b)(1)(iv) *Example 6* and (4)((iv) *Example 3* added; (b)(4)(iii), (d)(3), (e)(1) and (2)(i) revised ....**67086**
(a)(4)(iv) *Example 3* corrected ....3812
1.865–2T Removed ....**67086**
1.874–1 (b)(2) revised; (b)(3) and (4) redesignated as (b)(5) and (6); new (b)(3) and (4) added ....4174
1.874–1T Added ....4174
1.882–4 (a)(3)(ii) revised; (a)(3)(iii), (iv) and (v) redesignated as (a)(3)(v), (vi) and (vii); new (a)(3)(iii) and (iv) added ....4175
1.882–4T Added ....4175
1.904–4 (c)(2)(ii)(A) amended ....**67086**
1.958–1 (b) amended ....**37897**
1.958–2 (c)(1)(ii)(*b*) amended ....**37897**
1.985–8 (c)(3)(ii) *Examples 1* and *2* correctly added ....**21447**
1.1031(k)–1 (k)(4) revised ....4909
1.1301–1 Undesignated center heading and section added ....819
Corrected ....5203
1.1441–1 (b)(3)(ii)(C) and (e)(5)(V)(C)(*2*) correctly revised; (b)(3)(vi), (vii)(B), (c)(14), (e)(3)(iii)(D), (iv)(C)(*1*), (*2*), (D)(*2*) and (*3*) corrected ....**18188**
1.1441–1T Added (temporary) ....2328
1.1441–5 (e)(5)(*ii*) correctly designated as (e)(5)(ii); new (e)(5)(ii) corrected ....**18188**
1.1441–6 (b)(1) amended (temporary) ....2328
1.1441–6T Added (temporary) ....2328
1.1441–7 (b)(4)(i) correctly revised; (b)(5)(i)(A)(*1*) and (10)(ii) corrected ....**18189**
1.1461–1 Heading, (c)(1)(ii)(A)(*1*), (2)(i) and (ii)(H) corrected; (c)(2)(i)(M) correctly removed; (c)(2)(i)(N) correctly designated as (c)(2)(i)(M) ....**18189**
(a)(1) amended ....**33831**
1.1502–5 (a)(1) amended ....**33831**
1.1502–34 Amended ....**32902**
1.1502–78 (e) added ....**33463**
1.1502–78T Removed ....**33464**
1.6011–4T (b)(3)(i)(F) removed; (b)(3)(ii)(B) and (C) and (g) revised; (b)(5) amended ....**41135**
1.6045–1 (g)(1)(i) and (3)(iv) corrected ....**18189**
1.6049–5 (b)(12), (c)(4) introductory text, (d)(2)(i), (ii), (3)(i), (ii), (iii)(A) and (B) corrected ....**18189**
1.6050I–0 Amended ....**67687**
1.6050I–1 (a)(1) redesignated as (a)(1)(i); new (a)(1) heading and (ii) added ....**67687**
1.6151–1 (d)(1) amended ....**33831**
1.6302–1 (d) revised ....**32542**
(b)(1) amended ....**33831**
1.6302–2 (d) revised ....**32542**
(a)(1)(i), (ii), (iv) and (b)(1) amended ....**33831**
1.6302–3 (a) amended ....**33831**
20 Authority citation amended ....**38546**
20.6075–1 Revised; interim ....**38546**
20.6081–1 Revised; interim ....**38546**
31 Authority citation amended ....**28370**
31.6071(a)–1 (a)(1) and (c) amended ....**33832**
31.6151–1 (b) amended ....**33832**
31.6205–1 (a)(6) revised ....**39640**
31.6302–1 (f)(4) revised ....**28370**
(m)(1) revised ....**32542**
(i)(3) amended ....**33831**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

(c)(1), (2)(i) introductory text, (3), (i)(3) and (5) amended ..... **33832**
31.6302–1T Removed ..... **28370**
31.6302(c)–2A (b)(1)(i) and (3) amended ..... **33832**
31.6302(c)–3 (b)(2) amended ..... **33831**
(a)(1)(i), (ii), (3) and (b)(2) amended ..... **33832**
31.6302(c)–4 (a) revised ..... **32542**
35.3405–1T Amended ..... **33832**
36.3121(l)(10)–4 Amended ..... **33832**
40 Authority citation revised ..... **41776**
Authority citation amended ..... 5472
40.0–1 (d) and (e) removed; (f) redesignated as new (d) ..... **41776**
40.6011(a)–1 (c) removed ..... **41776**
40.6011(a)–2 (b)(2) amended; (d) removed ..... **41776**
40.6071(a)–1 (a), (b)(2) and (c) revised ..... **41776**
40.6071(a)–2 Removed ..... **41776**
40.6071(a)–3 Added ..... 5472
40.6091–1 (d) removed ..... **41776**
40.6101–1 Revised ..... **41776**
40.6109(a)–1 Revised ..... **41776**
40.6151(a)–1 Revised ..... **41776**
40.6302(c)–1 (d)(1) amended ..... **33832**
Revised ..... **41776**
40.6302(c)–2 Revised ..... **41777**
40.6302(c)–3 (b)(1)(ii), (3), (d) and (f)(4) introductory text amended; (f)(5), (7) and (h) removed; (f)(6) redesignated as new (f)(5); (g) revised ..... **41778**
40.6302(c)–4 Removed ..... **41778**
40.9999–1 Removed ..... **41778**
48.4081–8 Revised ..... **27597**
53.4958–0 Added ..... 3083
53.4958–0T Removed ..... 3083
53.4958–1 Added ..... 3083
53.4958–1T Removed ..... 3083
53.4958–2 Added ..... 3083
53.4958–2T Removed ..... 3083
53.4958–3 Added ..... 3083
53.4958–3T Removed ..... 3083
53.4958–4 Added ..... 3083
53.4958–4T Removed ..... 3083
53.4958–5 Added ..... 3083
53.4958–5T Removed ..... 3083
53.4958–6 Added ..... 3083
53.4958–7 Added ..... 3083
53.4958–7T Removed ..... 3083
53.4958–8T Removed ..... 3083
301 Authority citation amended ..... **39438, 50544, 64352, 64742**
301.6103(j)(5)–1 Added ..... **39438**
301.6103(j)(5)–1T Removed ..... **39439**
301.6103(k)(9)–1 Added ..... **64742**
301.6103(k)(9)–1T Removed ..... **64743**
301.6103(p)(2)(B)–1 Removed ..... **64352**
301.6103(p)(2)(B)–1T Added ..... **64352**
301.6109–1 (g)(3) revised (temporary) ..... 2329
301.6109–1T Added (temporary) ..... 2329
301.6111–2T (b)(3) removed; (b)(4) through (7) redesignated as new (b)(3) through (6); new (b)(3) introductory text, (4) introductory text, (ii), (6) and (h) amended; (b)(1), new (3)(ii), (4)(i), (6) introductory text (c)(3) and (e)(2)(ii)(E) revised; new (b)(6) *Example 2* redesignated as *Example* and amended ..... **41135**
Removed ..... **64744**
301.6112–1T Authority citation removed ..... **41137**
301.6221–1 Added ..... **50544**
301.6221–1T Removed ..... **50545**
301.6222(a)–1 Added ..... **50545**
301.6222(a)–1T Removed ..... **50545**
301.6222(a)–2 Added ..... **50545**
301.6222(a)–2T Removed ..... **50546**
301.6222(b)–1 Added ..... **50546**
301.6222(b)–1T Removed ..... **50546**
301.6222(b)–2 Added ..... **50546**
301.6222(b)–2T Removed ..... **50546**
301.6222(b)–3 Added ..... **50546**
301.6222(b)–3T Removed ..... **50547**
301.6223(a)–1 Added ..... **50547**
301.6223(a)–1T Removed ..... **50547**
301.6223(a)–2 Added ..... **50547**
301.6223(a)–2T Removed ..... **50547**
301.6223(b)–1 Added ..... **50547**
301.6223(b)–1T Removed ..... **50548**
301.6223(c)–1 Added ..... **50548**
301.6223(c)–1T Removed ..... **50549**
301.6223(e)–1 Added ..... **50549**
301.6223(e)–1T Removed ..... **50550**
301.6223(e)–2 Added ..... **50550**
301.6223(e)–2T Removed ..... **50550**
301.6223(f)–1 Added ..... **50550**
301.6223(f)–1T Removed ..... **50550**
301.6223(g)–1 Added ..... **50550**
301.6223(g)–1T Removed ..... **50551**
301.6223(h)–1 Added ..... **50551**
301.6223(h)–1T Removed ..... **50551**
301.6224(a)–1 Added ..... **50551**
301.6224(a)–1T Removed ..... **50551**
301.6224(b)–1 Added ..... **50551**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


301.6224(b)–1T Removed ..... **50551**
301.6224(c)–1 Added ..... **50551**
301.6224(c)–1T Removed ..... **50552**
301.6224(c)–2 Added ..... **50552**
301.6224(c)–2T Removed ..... **50552**
301.6224(c)–3 Added ..... **50552**
301.6224(c)–3T Removed ..... **50553**
301.6226(a)–1 Added ..... **50553**
301.6226(a)–1T Removed ..... **50553**
301.6226(b)–1 Added ..... **50553**
301.6226(b)–1T Removed ..... **50554**
301.6226(e)–1 Added ..... **50554**
301.6226(e)–1T Removed ..... **50554**
301.6226(f)–1 Added ..... **50554**
301.6226(f)–1T Removed ..... **50554**
301.6227(b)–1T Removed ..... **50554**
301.6227(c)–1 Added ..... **50554**
301.6227(c)–1T Removed ..... **50554**
301.6227(d)–1 Added ..... **50555**
301.6229(b)–1 Added ..... **50555**
301.6229(b)–1T Removed ..... **50555**
301.6229(b)–2 Added ..... **50555**
301.6229(b)–2T Removed ..... **50555**
301.6229(e)–1 Added ..... **50555**
301.6229(e)–1T Removed ..... **50555**
301.6229(f)–1 Added ..... **50555**
301.6229(f)–1T Removed ..... **50556**
301.6230(b)–1 Added ..... **50556**
301.6230(b)–1T Removed ..... **50556**
301.6230(c)–1 Added ..... **50556**
301.6230(c)–1T Removed ..... **50556**
301.6230(e)–1 Added ..... **50556**
301.6230(e)–1T Removed ..... **50556**
301.6231(a)(1)–1 Added ..... **50556**
301.6231(a)(1)–1T Removed ..... **50557**
301.6231(a)(2)–1 Added ..... **50557**
301.6231(a)(2)–1T Removed ..... **50557**
301.6231(a)(5)–1 Added ..... **50557**
301.6231(a)(5)–1T Removed ..... **50558**
301.6231(a)(6)–1 Added ..... **50558**
301.6231(a)(6)–1T Removed ..... **50558**
301.6231(a)(7)–1 Added ..... **50558**
301.6231(a)(7)–1T Removed ..... **50559**
301.6231(a)(12)–1 Added ..... **50559**
301.6231(a)(12)–1T Removed ..... **50559**
301.6231(c)–1 Added ..... **50559**
301.6231(c)–1T Removed ..... **50560**
301.6231(c)–2 Added ..... **50560**
301.6231(c)–2T Removed ..... **50560**
301.6231(c)–3 Added ..... **50560**
301.6231(c)–3T Removed ..... **50561**
301.6231(c)–4 Added ..... **50561**
301.6231(c)–4T Removed ..... **50561**
301.6231(c)–5 Added ..... **50561**
301.6231(c)–5T Removed ..... **50561**
301.6231(c)–6 Added ..... **50561**
301.6231(c)–6T Removed ..... **50561**
301.6231(c)–7 Added ..... **50561**
301.6231(c)–7T Removed ..... **50561**
301.6231(c)–8 Added ..... **50561**
301.6231(c)–8T Removed ..... **50562**
301.6231(d)–1 Added ..... **50562**
301.6231(d)–1T Removed ..... **50562**
301.6231(e)–1 Added ..... **50562**
301.6231(e)–1T Removed ..... **50562**
301.6231(e)–2 Added ..... **50562**
301.6231(e)–2T Removed ..... **50563**
301.6231(f)–1 Added ..... **50563**
301.6231(f)–1T Removed ..... **50563**
301.6233–1 Added ..... **50563**
301.6233–1T Removed ..... **50563**
301.6302–1 (a), (b)(1) and (2) amended ..... **33832**
301.6302–1T Removed ..... **33831**
301.6311–1 (a)(1)(i) amended ..... **64743**
301.6311–2 Added ..... **64743**
(d)(2)(i)(D) corrected ..... 1416
301.6320–1 Added ..... 2561
301.6320–1T Removed ..... 2568
301.6323(j)–1 Added ..... **33465**
301.6330–1 Added ..... 2551
301.6330–1T Removed ..... 2558
301.6656–1 Removed; new 301.6656–1 redesignated from 301.6656–3 ..... **32542**
301.6656–2 Removed ..... **32542**
301.6656–3 Redesignated as 301.6656–1 ..... **32542**
301.7611–1 Amended ..... 3099
301.7701–3 (g)(2) redesignated as (g)(2)(i); new (g)(2)(i) heading and (ii) added; (g)(4) amended ..... **64912**
301.7701–7 (d)(1)(iv) introductory text and (v) *Example 1* revised; (d)(1)(iv)(H) redesignated as (d)(1)(iv)(J); new (d)(1)(iv)(H), (I), (v) *Example 5* and (e)(3) added ..... **41779**
301.9100–5T (c) concluding text amended ..... **33832**
601.401 (a)(5) heading, (iii) and (iv) amended ..... **33832**
602 Technical correction ..... 4177, 5062
602.101 (b) table amended (OMB numbers) ..... **32542, 33637, 38546, 50563, 64352, 66314**
(b) table corrected ..... **64076**
Corrected; CFR correction ..... **43478**
(b) table amended (OMB numbers) ..... 17, 822, 1095, 3099


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 26

*Proposed Rules:*

1 .....**17517, 17518, 19104, 21110, 21297, 21844, 23868, 26823, 28407, 28408, 31197, 31850, 32279, 32782, 34136, 35112, 40659, 41169, 41170, 44565, 49576, 53555, 56262, 57021, 57023, 57400, 63203, 64385, 64904, 66362, 66376**
.....48, 1672, 2387, 2841, 3461, 3846, 4217, 4218, 5074, 5076, 5148, 7630, 7656, 8912
5c .....**31850, 41170, 49576**
5f .....**31850, 41170, 49576**
18 .....**31850, 41170, 49576**
31 .....**28408, 32279, 57023**
.....3846, 5076, 8912
46 .....707, 8912
48 .....**53564**
53 .....**26824**
301 .....**17518, 23868, 26824, 28408, 31850, 32279, 41169, 41170, 49576, 64386**
.....1421, 2387, 4938, 8912
602 .....**17518, 64386**
.....1421

## TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO PRODUCTS AND FIREARMS

### Chapter I—Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—299)

1.1 (a) amended .....**42733**
1.31 Amended .....**42733**
1.35 Amended .....**42733**
1.50 Amended .....**42733**
1.51 Amended .....**42733**
1.52 Amended .....**42733**
1.57 Amended .....**42733**
4 Cross references amended .....**38549**
Amended .....**42733**
4.21 (d)(1)(i) and (e)(1)(i) amended; effective date retroactive to 4–1–98 .....**37578**
(e)(5) amended .....**58944**
4.22 (b)(5) amended; effective date retroactive to 4–1–98 .....**37578**
4.91 Amended .....**49280**
5.2 Amended .....**38549, 42733**
7.4 Amended .....**38549, 42733**
9.53 (c)(6) revised; (c)(7) removed .....**50565**
9.64 (c) introductory text and (1) revised .....**50565**
9.162 Added .....**29479**
9.164 Added .....**23592**
9.166 Added .....**29698**
9.167 Added .....**18545**
9.170 Added .....**26791**
9.173 Added .....9193
12.3 (a) amended .....**42733**
13.2 Added .....**19085**
13.11 Amended .....**19085**
13.20 Added .....**19085**
13.21 (a) amended; (b) revised .....**19085**
13.23 Amended .....**19085**
13.25 (a) and (b) amended .....**19085**
13.26 (a) and (b) amended .....**19085**
13.27 (c) amended .....**19085**
(a) and (b) revised .....**19086**
13.41 Amended .....**19085**
13.42 Amended .....**19085**
13.43 (a) and (b) amended .....**19085**
13.44 Revised .....**19086**
13.45 (a) and (b) amended .....**19086**
13.52 Amended .....**19085**
13.53 Amended .....**19085**
13.54 (a) and (b) amended .....**19085, 19086**
13.61 (b) amended .....**19085**
13.62 Revised .....**19086**
13.71 Revised .....**19086**
13.72 (b) amended .....**19086**
13.74 Amended .....**19086**
13.92 Amended .....**19086**
17.5 Amended .....**38549**
17.168 (a) amended .....**42736**
18 Authority citation revised .....**29481**
18.11 Amended .....**29482**
18.23 Amended .....**42736**
18.39 Added .....**29482**
18.40 Added .....**29482**
18.41 Added .....**29482**
18.42 Added .....**29482**
18.43 Added .....**29482**
18.56 Revised .....**29482**
19.3 Amended .....**38549, 42733, 42736**
19.161 (c) amended .....**42733**
19.163 (f) amended .....**42733**
19.164 Amended .....**42733**
19.169 Amended .....**42736**
19.207 Added .....**29482**
19.485 (a)(1) and (2) amended .....**38549**
19.524 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (3) amended .....**38549**
19.911 (c) amended .....**42733**
19.950 (f) amended .....**42733**
20.3 Amended .....**38549, 42733, 42736**
20.44 Introductory text amended .....**42733**
20.51 Introductory text amended .....**42733**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


20.52 Amended ..... **42733**
20.66 Amended ..... **42736**
22.3 Amended ..... **38550, 42733, 42736**
22.44 Introductory text amended ..... **42733**
22.51 Introductory text amended ..... **42733**
22.52 Amended ..... **42733**
22.66 Amended ..... **42736**
24.4 Amended ... **38550, 42734, 42736, 58944**
24.114 Amended ..... **42737**
24.135 (a) amended ..... **29483**
24.178 (b)(3) and (4) revised; effective date retroactive to 4–1–98 ..... **37578**
24.257 (a) revised ..... **58944**
24.272 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (3) amended ..... **38550**
25.4 Amended ..... **42737**
25.165 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (3) amended ..... **38550**
25.284 (d) corrected ..... **17809**
26 Redesignated from Part 250 ..... **38550**
26.3 Amended ..... **38550**
26.11 Amended ..... **38550**
26.30 Amended ..... **38550**
26.35 (a) amended ..... **38550**
26.45 Amended ..... **38551**
26.47 Amended ..... **38551**
26.50 (a) and (b) amended ..... **38551**
26.51 (c) amended ..... **38551**
26.55 Amended ..... **38551**
26.68a Amended ..... **38551**
26.70 Amended ..... **38551**
26.71 (a) amended ..... **38551**
26.72 Amended ..... **38551**
26.73 Amended ..... **38551**
26.74 Amended ..... **38551**
26.77 (c) amended ..... **38551**
26.79 (a) amended ..... **38551**
26.80 (a) amended ..... **38551**
26.81 (a) amended ..... **38551**
26.82 Amended ..... **38551**
26.87 Amended ..... **38551**
26.95 (b) amended ..... **38551**
26.96b Amended ..... **38551**
26.104 (b) amended ..... **38551**
26.105a Amended ..... **38551**
26.107 Amended ..... **38551**
26.108 (a), (b) and (c) amended ..... **38551**
26.109 (a), (b) and (c) amended ..... **38551**
26.110 Amended ..... **38551**
26.112 (a), (c)(2), (d)(2) and (e) amended ..... **38551**
26.112a (a)(1), (b)(2) and (3) amended ..... **38551**
26.113 (c) through (f) amended ..... **38552**
26.114 Amended ..... **38552**
26.115 Amended ..... **38552**
26.163 Amended ..... **38552**
26.165 (a)(2) and (3) amended ..... **38552**
26.173 (b)(4) amended ..... **38552**
26.193 (a) and (b) amended ..... **38552**
26.194 (a) and (b) amended ..... **38552**
26.196 Amended ..... **38552**
26.199a (a) amended ..... **38551**
26.199b Amended ..... **38551**
26.200 (a) amended ..... **38552**
26.204 Amended ..... **38552**
26.205 (a)(8) introductory text, (iv) and (b) amended ..... **38552**
26.211 Amended ..... **38552**
26.220 Amended ..... **38552**
26.221 Amended ..... **38552**
26.225 Amended ..... **38552**
26.260 Amended ..... **38552**
26.261 Amended ..... **38552**
26.262 (a) and (c) amended ..... **38552**
26.263 Amended ..... **38552**
26.264 Amended ..... **38552**
26.265 Amended ..... **38552**
26.272 Amended ..... **38552**
26.273a Introductory text amended ..... **38552**
26.291 (a), (b)(1), (2) and (c) amended ..... **38552**
26.301 Amended ..... **38552**
26.302 (a) and (b) amended ..... **38552**
26.303 Amended ..... **38552**
26.309 (b)(4) and (c)(2)(viii) amended ..... **38552**
26.318 Amended ..... **38552**
Subchapter B Heading added ..... **38550**
29 Redesignated from Part 170; heading revised ..... **42737**
29.42 Amended ..... **42737**
29.45 Amended ..... **42737**
29.47 (c) amended ..... **42737**
29.49 (c) amended ..... **42737**
29.59 Amended ..... **42737**
40 Redesignated from Part 270; authority citation revised ..... **39093**
40.11 Amended ..... **39094, 49532**
40.21 (b) amended ..... **39094**
40.31 (a) amended ..... **39094**
40.32 (b) amended ..... **39094**
40.33 (b)(3) and (c)(2) amended ..... **39094**
40.35 (a) amended ..... **39094**
40.44 Amended ..... **43479, 56758**
40.49 Amended ..... **39094**
40.62 Amended ..... **39094**
40.63 Amended ..... **39094**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 27 Chapter I—Con.

40.64 Amended ..... **39094**
40.65 Amended ..... **39094**
40.67 Amended ..... **39094**
40.68 Amended ..... **39094**
40.71 Amended ..... **39094**
40.72 Amended ..... **39094**
40.74 Amended ..... **42734**
40.92 Amended ..... **39094**
40.101 Amended ..... **39094**
40.102 Amended ..... **39094**
40.103 Amended ..... **39094**
40.104 Amended ..... **39094**
40.111 Amended ..... **39094**
40.113 Amended ..... **39094**
40.114 Amended ..... **39094**
40.134 Amended ..... **39094**
40.135 Amended ..... **39094**
40.136 (d) amended ..... **39094**
40.140 Amended ..... **39094**
40.162 Amended ..... **39094**
40.163 Amended ..... **39095**
40.164 (a)(2) and (d)(2) amended ..... **39095**
40.165 (a) amended ..... **39095**
40.165a (a)(1), (b)(2) and (3) amended ..... **39095**
40.166 Amended ..... **39095**
40.167 (a) and (b) amended ..... **39095**
40.168 Amended ..... **39095**
40.181 Amended ..... **39095**
40.183 (e) amended ..... **39094**
40.187 Amended ..... **39094**
40.212 Amended ..... **39094**
40.216c (b) and (c) amended ..... **39095**
40.233 Amended ..... **43479**
40.234 Amended ..... **56758**
40.235 Amended ..... **43479**
40.251 Amended ..... **39095**
40.252 Amended ..... **39095**
40.253 Amended ..... **39095**
40.254 Amended ..... **39095**
40.255 Amended ..... **39095**
40.282 Amended ..... **39095**
40.283 Amended ..... **39095**
40.286 Amended ..... **39095**
40.287 Amended ..... **39095**
40.301 Amended ..... **39095**
40.311 (a) and (b) amended ..... **39095**
40.313 Amended ..... **39095**
40.331 Amended ..... **39095**
40.332 Amended ..... **42734**
40.355 (e) and (g)(2) amended ..... **39095**
40.357 (a)(1), (b)(2) and (3) amended ..... **39095**
40.371 (a) amended ..... **39096**
40.372 (b) amended ..... **39096**
40.373 (b)(3) and (c)(2) amended ..... **39096**
40.374 (a) amended ..... **39096**
40.384 Amended ..... **56758**
40.391 Revised ..... **49532**
40.396 Amended ..... **39096**
40.397 Amended ..... **39096**
40.402 Amended ..... **39096**
40.404 Amended ..... **39096**
40.405 Amended ..... **39096**
40.410 Amended ..... **39096**
40.421 (a)(4) amended ..... **39096**
40.451 Amended ..... **43479**
40.453 Amended ..... **56758**
40.454 Amended ..... **43479**
40.461 Amended ..... **39096**
40.472 Amended ..... **39096**
40.473 Amended ..... **39096**
40.475 Amended ..... **39096**
40.476 Amended ..... **39096**
40.478 Amended ..... **39096**
44 Redesignated from Part 290 ..... **43480**
44.11 Amended ..... **49532**
44.31 (a) amended ..... **43480**
44.32 (b) amended ..... **43480**
44.33 (b)(3) and (c)(2) amended ..... **43480**
44.35 (a) amended ..... **43480**
44.62 Amended ..... **43480**
44.63 Amended ..... **43480**
44.67 (a) amended ..... **43480**
44.82 Amended ..... **43480**
44.83 Amended ..... **43480**
44.84 Amended ..... **43480**
44.85 Amended ..... **43480**
44.86 Amended ..... **43480**
44.87 Amended ..... **43480**
44.88 Amended ..... **43480**
44.93 Amended ..... **43480**
44.102 Amended ..... **43480**
44.104 Amended ..... **43480**
44.105 Amended ..... **43480**
44.107 Amended ..... **43480**
44.108 Amended ..... **43480**
44.110 Amended ..... **43480**
44.111 Amended ..... **43480**
44.112 Amended ..... **43480**
44.123 Amended ..... **43480**
44.124 Amended ..... **43480**
44.144 Amended ..... **43480**
44.161 Amended ..... **43480**
44.185 Authority citation revised ..... **45618**
44.200 Amended ..... **43480**
44.205 (d) amended ..... **43480**
44.222 Amended ..... **43480**
44.223 Amended ..... **43480**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


44.224 Amended ..... **43480**
44.225 Amended ..... **43480**
44.226 Amended ..... **43480**
44.230 Amended ..... **43480**
44.243 Amended ..... **43480**
44.244 Amended ..... **43480**
44.245 Amended ..... **43480**
44.264 Amended ..... **43480**
44.266 Amended ..... **43480**
45 Redesignated from Part 295; note amended ..... **56758**
Heading revised ..... 8880
45.11 Amended ..... 8880
45.21 Amended ..... 8880
45.22 Amended ..... 8880
45.23 Amended ..... 8880
45.24 Amended ..... 8880
45.26 Added ..... 8880
45.27 Added ..... 8880
45.34 Amended ..... **56758**
Amended ..... 8880
45.36 Amended ..... 8880
45.42 Amended ..... 8880
45.43 OMB number ..... **56758**
46 Redesignated from Part 296 ..... **32220**
Cross Reference amended ..... **43479**
Authority citation revised ..... **45618**
45.51 (d) amended ..... 8880
46.2 Amended ..... 8880
46.4 (c) amended ..... **32220**
46.5 (c) amended ..... 8880
46.6 (a) and (c) amended ..... **32220**
(c) amended ..... 8880
46.7 Amended ..... **32220**
Amended ..... 8880
46.8 Introductory text and (f) amended ..... **32220**
46.10 Amended ..... 8880
46.11 (b) amended ..... 8880
46.13 Amended ..... 8880
46.14 Amended ..... 8880
46.15 Amended ..... **32220**
Amended ..... 8880
46.21—46.22 (Subpart B) Added ..... 8880
46.72 Amended ..... **32220, 39093**
Amended ..... 8881
46.73 Amended ..... 8881
46.78 Revised ..... 8881
46.79 Revised ..... 8881
46.81 Amended ..... **32220**
Removed ..... 8881
46.143 Amended ..... 8881
46.146 Amended ..... **32220**
46.147 (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text amended ..... **32220**
46.150 (a) amended ..... **32220**
(b) amended ..... 8880
(c) amended ..... 8880, 8881
46.153 Introductory text amended ..... **32220**
Amended ..... 8881
46.163 Amended ..... 8881
46.164 Amended ..... 8881
46.165 Amended ..... 8881
46.166 Amended ..... **39093**
Revised ..... **45618**
46.167 (a) and (c) amended ..... **39093**
46.192 (a) amended ..... **32220**
(a) amended ..... 8881
46.194 Amended ..... **32220**
46.196 (a), (b) and (d) amended ..... **32221**
46.205 (a) and (e) amended ..... **32221**
46.206 (b) and (f) amended ..... **32221**
46.213 Amended ..... **32221**
46.221 Amended ..... **32221**
46.237 Amended ..... **32221**
46.241 (f) amended ..... **32221**
46.242 Amended ..... **32221**
46.255 (a) amended ..... **39093**
(b) and (c) amended ..... **43479**
46.270 Revised ..... **32220**
Removed ..... 8881
53.11 Amended ..... **19088**
53.20 Added ..... **19088**
53.21 (a) amended; (b) revised ..... **19088**
53.22 (a)(1) amended ..... **19088**
53.23 (a) amended; (b) revised ..... **19088**
53.24 (a)(1) and (d)(1) amended ..... **19088**
53.92 (b)(2) amended ..... **19088**
53.96 (b)(4) amended ..... **19088**
53.115 (b) amended ..... **19088**
53.132 (c)(2)(ii) amended ..... **19088**
53.133 (d)(3) amended ..... **19088**
53.134 (d)(2)(ii) amended ..... **19088**
53.136 (c)(2) amended ..... **19088**
53.140 (b) amended ..... **19088**
53.142 (a) amended ..... **19088**
53.151 (b)(1) and (2) amended ..... **19088**
53.155 (a) and (b) amended ..... **19088**
53.156 (a)(1) and (c) amended ..... **19088**
53.157 (f)(1) amended ..... **19088**
53.158 (b)(1), (3) and (e) amended ..... **19088**
53.159 (d)(1) and (2) amended ..... **19088**
(j)(1) amended ..... **19089**
53.172 (a)(3)(ii)(A), (B) and (b)(2)(iii) amended ..... **19088**
53.186 (a) introductory text and (4) amended ..... **19088**
55.73 Amended ..... **42734**
55.75 Amended ..... **42734**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 27 Chapter I—Con.

55.79 Amended ..... **42734**
55.82 Amended ..... **42734**
55.128 Corrected ..... **19089**
55.218 Table corrected ..... **19089**
70 Technical correction ..... **19089**
70.2 (a) amended; (b) revised ..... **29022**
70.3 Added ..... **29022**
70.11 Amended ..... **29022**
70.21 Amended ..... **29022, 29023**
70.22 (a) and (b) amended; (c) removed ..... **29023**
70.23 (b) revised ..... **29023**
70.24 (b) amended ..... **29023**
70.25 (a)(4) amended ..... **29022**
70.26 (c)(2)(ii) amended ..... **29022**
70.30 Revised ..... **29023**
70.31 Revised ..... **29023**
70.32 Amended ..... **29023**
70.33 Introductory text revised ..... **29023**
70.34 Revised ..... **29023**
70.40 Revised ..... **29023**
70.41 (a), (c), (d) and (f) amended ..... **29023**
70.42 Heading, (a)(1), (b) and (c)(1) revised ..... **29024**
70.51 Revised ..... **29024**
70.61 (a)(1)(i) introductory text, (C) and (2) amended ..... **29022**
(a)(1)(i) introductory text, (D) and (3) amended ..... **29024**
70.64 Amended ..... **29024**
70.71 Introductory text, (a), (b)(1)(ii) and (2) amended ..... **29024**
70.72 Amended ..... **29025**
70.73 Amended ..... **29024**
70.74 (c)(1) and (2) amended ..... **29024**
(b) amended ..... **29025**
70.75 (b) and (c) amended ..... **29024**
(a) introductory text revised ..... **29025**
70.76 (a), (b)(3), (c) and (d) amended ..... **29024**
70.77 (a)(1), (2), (b)(1) and (2) amended ..... **29024**
70.81 (a) amended ..... **29024**
70.82 Amended ..... **29024**
70.92 (c) and (d)(2)(i) amended ..... **29024**
70.94 (a) amended ..... **29022**
70.96 (a)(1)(iv), (2), (3) and (c) amended ..... **29024**
(c) amended ..... **29025**
70.98 (b) amended ..... **29024, 29025**
70.100 Amended ..... **29022**
70.101 Amended ..... **29024**
70.113 (b) amended ..... **29024**
70.122 Amended ..... **29024**
70.123 (b)(1) and (2) amended ..... **29024**
(a)(2) amended ..... **29025**
70.124 Amended ..... **29025**
70.125 (a) and (c) revised; (b) amended ..... **29025**
70.126 Amended ..... **29025**
70.131 (b) amended ..... **32219, 42737**
70.149 (a)(3) introductory text and (b)(2)(i)(A) amended ..... **29025**
70.150 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(1), (2), (b), (c)(1), (2), (3), (d), (e)(1) introductory text, (2)(i) introductory text and (B) amended ..... **29025**
70.151 (a), (b), (d), (e)(1), (f)(3) and (g) amended ..... **29025**
(g) amended ..... **29026**
70.161 (a)(4)(i)(B) amended ..... **29022**
(a)(1), (2), (b) and (c) amended ..... **29025**
(a)(1) amended ..... **29026**
70.162 (a) through (d) amended ..... **29025**
70.163 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (c) amended ..... **29025**
(a)(2)(ii) introductory text revised ..... **29026**
70.164 (b)(1) introductory text, (i), (ii), (2)(i), (ii) and (c) amended ..... **29025**
70.165 Amended ..... **29026**
70.167 (b)(1) concluding text amended ..... **29022**
(a)(2)(ii) amended ..... **29024**
(a)(4), (b)(2) introductory text and (b)(3) amended ..... **29025**
(a)(1), (2)(i)(C), (D), (a)(4) and (b)(1) introductory text revised; (a)(2)(i) introductory text and (a)(3) amended ..... **29026**
70.168 (a) amended ..... **29022**
(b)(2) amended; (c) revised ..... **29026**
70.169 Amended ..... **29022**
70.170 (b) amended ..... **29025**
70.181 (b)(1), (2), (c)(1)(i), (ii), (2), (3)(i), (4)(i) introductory text, (ii)(D) concluding text, (4)(iv) introductory text, (5) introductory text, (ii)(B) and (c)(8) amended ..... **29022**
(a), (b)(1), (c)(2), (3)(ii), (4)(iii) and (5)(ii)(D) amended ..... **29026**
(c)(5)(ii)(E) and (c)(8) amended ..... **29027**
70.182 (a) amended ..... **29022**
(a)(2)(ii), (6)(iv), (v), (7) and (9) amended ..... **29027**
(a)(2)(i) amended ..... **29027**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


70.183 (b)(2), (3), (6), (7) introductory text, (9)(ii) and (11) amended ..... **29022**
(b)(4), (9)(iv), (v) and (10) amended ..... **29027**
(a), (b) introductory text and (c) through (f) amended ..... **29027**
70.184 (a), (b), (c) introductory text and (1) amended ..... **29022**
70.185 (a), (b) and (c) amended ..... **29023**
70.186 (b)(2) and (c) amended ..... **29023**
(a)(5) amended ..... **29025**
70.187 (a) amended ..... **29023, 29027**
(a) and (b) amended ..... **29025**
70.188 Amended ..... **29023**
70.191 (b) introductory text amended ..... **29022**
(a) revised ..... **29027**
70.204 (a) concluding text amended ..... **29025, 29027**
70.205 (a)(1), (2)(i), (ii)(C), (b)(1), (2), (c)(1), (e)(2), (3) and (4) amended ..... **29025**
(b)(1) and (c)(1) amended ..... **29027**
70.206 (a)(1), (b)(3)(ii), (4)(ii) introductory text, (A), concluding text, (iii), (c)(2) and (3) amended ..... **29023**
(b)(4)(ii)(B) amended ..... **29025**
(a)(1), (b)(1) introductory text and (b)(4)(ii)(B) concluding text amended; (c)(1) and (4) revised ..... **29027**
70.207 (b)(1)(iii) amended ..... **29025**
70.208 Amended ..... **29025**
70.209 (a) and (b) amended ..... **29025**
70.210 (a)(1) amended ..... **29025**
70.213 Amended ..... **29022**
70.222 (b) revised ..... **29028**
70.223 (d) amended ..... **29025**
70.224 (a)(1) and (2)(i) revised ..... **29028**
70.227 Revised ..... **29028**
70.231 (i)(3) amended ..... **29025**
70.241 (a)(8) amended ..... **29025**
70.242 (a) and (c) amended ..... **29025**
70.245 Heading, (a), (c)(2) and (d) amended ..... **29025**
70.251 (a)(2) and (b) amended ..... **29026**
(b) amended ..... **29027**
70.253 (b)(2) amended ..... **29023**
(b)(1) and (2) amended ..... **29028**
70.262 (b)(4) and (c)(2) amended ..... **29028**
70.263 (d) amended ..... **29023**
70.271 (d)(1) amended ..... **29025**
70.281 (b)(2) introductory text, (vi) (3)(iv) and (v) amended ..... **29025**
(a)(1) and (b)(2) amended ..... **29028**
70.301 (a) amended ..... **29022**
70.304 (a) and (b) amended ..... **29028**
70.306 (a) amended ..... **29028**
70.311 Amended ..... **29022**
70.333 Amended ..... **29028**
70.411 (b), (c) introductory text and (16) amended ..... **29028**
(c)(26) amended ..... **38550**
(c)(5) amended ..... **42734**
(c)(2) amended ..... **42737**
70.412 (a) amended ..... **29028**
70.413 (a) amended ..... **29023**
(c)(1) amended ..... **29025**
(b) revised ..... **29028**
70.414 (k) amended ..... **29026**
(a) revised ..... **29028**
70.416 Revised ..... **19029**
70.418 Revised ..... **29029**
70.419 Revised ..... **29029**
70.431 (b)(7) amended ..... **32219**
(b)(2) amended ..... **39093**
(b)(1) amended ..... **42734**
(b)(5) amended ..... **43480**
(b)(6) amended ..... **56758**
70.432 (a), (b) and (d) amended ..... **29029**
(d) amended ..... **43480**
70.433 (a) amended ..... **29023**
(a) and (d) amended ..... **29029**
70.435 (i) amended ..... **29023**
70.438 Amended ..... **29029**
70.447 Amended ..... **29025**
70.461 Amended ..... **38550**
70.462 Amended ..... **43480**
70.471 Revised ..... **29029**
70.481 (a), (b)(2)(ii), (3)(ii) and (4)(iii) amended ..... **29025**
(b)(2) introductory text, (3)(i), (ii)(B) and (4) introductory text amended ..... **29026**
(b)(1) amended ..... **29029**
70.482 (a) introductory text amended ..... **29022**
(d)(1)(i) amended ..... **29026**
(d)(1)(ii) through (v) removed; (d)(1)(vi) redesignated as (d)(1)(ii); new (d)(1)(ii) amended; (e) introductory text and concluding text revised ..... **29029**
70.483 Revised ..... **29029**
70.484 Amended ..... **29030**
70.485 (a) amended ..... **29022**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 27 Chapter I—Con.

70.486 Amended ..... **29025**
70.504 (c)(2) amended ..... **29023**
70.506 Amended ..... **29030**
70.507 (g) amended ..... **29023**
70.601 Amended ..... **29030**
70.602 (a) and (b)(1) introductory text amended ..... **29023**
70.603 (a)(1) revised ..... **29030**
70.606 Introductory text amended ..... **29023**
70.608 Amended ..... **29023**
70.609 Amended ..... **29023**
70.701 (a)(1) revised; (c) amended ..... **29030**
70.801 (d)(2)(i)(A), (iv)(A), (B) and (C) amended ..... **29030**
70.802 (a), (b)(1) and (d) through (g) amended; (b)(2) removed; (c) revised ..... **29030**
70.803 (c), (e)(3) and (f) amended; (d), (e)(1), (e)(2), (4) and (5) revised ..... **29030**
70 Appendix A amended ..... **59537**
71 Redesignated from Part 200; authority citation revised ..... **42734**
71.1 Note amended ..... **42734**
71.37 Amended ..... **42734**
71.38 Amended ..... **42734**
71.56 Note amended ..... **42734**
71.62 Amended ..... **42734**
71.63 Amended ..... **42734**
71.64 (a) amended ..... **42734**
71.74 Amended ..... **42734**
71.78 Amended ..... **42734**
71.82 Amended ..... **42735**
71.83 Amended ..... **42735**
71.96 Amended ..... **42735**
71.107a (a) amended ..... **42735**
71.108 (a) and (b) amended ..... **42735**
71.110 Amended ..... **42735**
92.120 (c)(2)(v) corrected; CFR correction ..... **59602**
92.121 (b)(2)(vi), (ix), (xi)(A) and (4)(iv) correctly revised; CFR correction ..... **59602**
92.132 Correctly revised; CFR correction ..... **59602**
170 Redesignated from Part 29 ..... **42737**
178 Technical correction ..... **42586**
178.1 (a) revised ..... 5425
178.11 Amended ..... 5425
178.32 (a)(5) and (d)(5) revised; (f) added ..... 5425
178.44 (a) revised; (b) amended; OMB number ..... 5425
178.45 Amended; OMB number ..... 5426
178.92 Heading and (a) revised; OMB number ..... **40600**
178.99 (c)(5) revised ..... 5426
178.115 (d)(2) through (5) revised; (e) amended ..... 5426
178.120 Added; OMB number ..... 5426
178.124 (c)(1) and (2) amended; (c)(3)(iii) redesignated as (c)(3)(iv); new (c)(3)(iii) added; OMB number ..... 5426
179 Technical correction ..... **42586**
179.102 Revised; OMB number ..... **40601**
200 Redesignated as Part 71 ..... **42734**
200.49b (b) amended ..... **39093**
250 Redesignated as Part 26 ..... **38550**
250.2 (a) amended; (b) revised ..... **21668**
250.3 Added ..... **21668**
250.11 Amended ..... **21668, 21669**
250.37 Revised ..... **21669**
250.43 Amended ..... **21668**
250.50a (b)(2) revised ..... **21669**
250.52 (b) and (c) amended ..... **21669**
250.54 Revised ..... **21669**
250.61 Revised ..... **21669**
250.62a Amended ..... **21669**
250.65 Amended ..... **21669**
250.70 Amended ..... **21669**
250.70a Amended ..... **21669**
250.71 (c) and (d) amended ..... **21669**
250.72 Amended ..... **21669**
250.74 Amended ..... **21669**
250.75 Amended ..... **21669**
250.81 Amended ..... **21669**
250.96 Amended ..... **21669**
250.105 Amended ..... **21669**
250.110 Amended ..... **21669**
250.112 (c)(1), (4) and (e) amended; (c)(3) revised ..... **21669**
250.112a (b)(1) and (c)(1) amended ..... **21669**
250.113 (a) amended ..... **21669**
250.116 Amended ..... **21669**
250.118 Amended ..... **21669**
250.119 Revised ..... **21669**
250.126 Amended ..... **21669**
250.128 Amended ..... **21669**
250.172 (a) amended; (b) revised ..... **21669**
250.173 (a) revised; (d) amended ..... **21669**
250.174 (a) and (e) amended ..... **21669**
250.193 (b) amended ..... **21670**
250.194 Amended ..... **21669**
250.197 Amended ..... **21670**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES APRIL 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


250.199f (c) revised ..... **21670**
250.209 Amended ..... **21668**
250.222 (b) and (c) amended ..... **21669**
250.224 Revised ..... **21670**
250.275 (a) revised ..... **21670**
250.276 Amended ..... **21669, 21670**
250.277 Undesignated center heading and section removed ..... **21670**
250.303 Amended ..... **21669**
250.308 (a) amended; (b) revised ..... **21670**
250.309 (a) revised; (d) amended ..... **21670**
250.310 (a) and (e) amended ..... **21669**
250.314 (b) amended ..... **21668**
(a) and (b) amended ..... **21670**
250.316 Amended ..... **21668**
250.318 Revised ..... **21670**
(a) and (b) amended ..... **21670**
250.319 Amended ..... **21668**
250.331 (b) amended ..... **21668, 21669**
251 Cross references amended ..... **38550**
251.1 Note revised ..... **38550**
251.48a (a) amended ..... **38550**
270 Redesignated as Part 40 ..... **39093**
270.11 Amended ..... **32220**
270.49 Amended ..... **32220**
270.165 OMB number ..... **19089**
270.165a OMB number ..... **19089**
270.286 Amended ..... **32220**
275.11 Amended ..... **45618, 49532**
275.39 Amended ..... **39093**
275.63 (a) amended ..... **39093**
275.82 (b) amended ..... **39093**
Revised ..... **45618**
275.83 Revised ..... **45619**
275.85 (b) amended ..... **39093**
275.85a (c) amended ..... **39093**
275.86 (a) amended ..... **39093**
275.115a (a)(1) and (b)(1) amended ..... **39093**
275.140 Amended ..... **39093**
275.162 Amended ..... **32220**
275.199 Amended ..... **42734**
275.205 (b) amended ..... **32220**
290 Redesignated as Part 44 ..... **43480**
290.11 Amended ..... **39093**
290.67 (b) amended ..... **39093**
290.92 Amended ..... **42734**
290.154 Amended ..... **32220**
290.162 Amended ..... **42734**
290.184 Amended ..... **39093**
290.243 Amended ..... **39093**
295 Redesignated as Part 45 ..... **56758**
295.11 Amended ..... **39093, 49532**
295.34 Amended ..... **39093**
295.42 Amended ..... **39093**
295.45c (b) and (c) amended ..... **39093**
295.51 (a) introductory text amended ..... **39093**
296 Redesignated as Part 46 ..... **32220**


### *Proposed Rules:*


4 ..... **19738, 37609**
..... 3135
9 ..... **18579, 21707**
..... 5756
40 ..... **52730**
16 ..... **28135**
20 ..... **37198**
55 ..... **57404**
178 ..... 5428


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 28—JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

#### Chapter I—Department of Justice (Parts 0—199)

0.29c (a) revised; (c) and (d) amended ..... **37903**
0.29d (a) revised ..... **37903**
0.29e (a)(1), (2), (3) and (5) revised; (a)(6) introductory text, (i) and (7) amended ..... **37903**
2.98 (a)(1) amended; (f) revised; interim ..... 2569
2.99 (b) revised; (e) amended; interim ..... 2569
2.101 Revised; interim ..... 2569
2.102 (f) revised; interim ..... 2570
2.103 (d) revised; (f) and (g) added; interim ..... 2570
2.104 (a)(1) amended ..... 2571
2.105 (c) revised; interim ..... 2571
16.130 Added ..... **41445**
(b) corrected ..... **43308**
16.131 Added ..... **41446**
27.1 (b) revised ..... **37904**
27.4 Heading revised; (a) amended ..... **37904**
65.40 Revised ..... 7270
104 Added; interim ..... **66282**

#### Chapter V—Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)

500.1 (c) revised; interim ..... **55065**
501.2 (c) revised; (e) added; interim ..... **55065**
501.3 (c) revised; (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) and (f) added; interim ..... **55065**

#### Chapter VIII—Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia (Parts 800—899)

810 Added; interim ..... **48337**

#### Chapter XI—Department of Justice and Department of State (Part 1100)

Chapter XI Established; interim ..... **38518**

*Proposed Rules:*

16 ..... **37939**
25 ..... **35567, 48390**
97 ..... **64934**
100 ..... **50931**
104 ..... **55901**
801 ..... **58083**

### TITLE 29—LABOR

#### Chapter I—National Labor Relations Board (Parts 100—199)

102.11 Revised ..... 658
102.35 Heading and (a)(9) revised ..... 656
102.60 (a) revised ..... 658
102.83 Revised ..... 658
102.117 (a) through (d) revised ..... **50311**

#### Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)

578 Authority citation revised ..... **63502**
578.1 Revised ..... **63503**
578.3 Heading and (a) revised ..... **63503**
579 Authority citation revised ..... **63503**
579.1 Heading revised; (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added ..... **63503**
579.5 Heading and (a) revised; (e) amended ..... **63503**
579.9 Removed ..... **63503**
580 Authority citation revised ..... **63503**
580.5 Amended ..... **63503**
697 Authority citation revised ..... **44968**
697.1 Revised ..... **44968**
697.2 Redesignated as 697.3; new 697.2 added ..... **44969**
697.3 Redesignated as 697.4; new 697.3 redesignated from 697.2 ..... **44969**
697.4 Redesignated from 697.3 ..... **44969**

#### Chapter XVII—Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1900—1999)

1904 Authority citation revised ..... **52034**
1904.10 (c) and note added ..... **52034**
1904.12 Note added ..... **52034**
1904.29 (b)(7)(vi) revised ..... **52034**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 29 Chapter XVII—Con.

1912 Authority citation revised ..... 659
1912.3 (e) revised ..... 659
1912.10 (a) revised ..... 659
1912.11 Revised ..... 660
1912a Authority citation revised ..... 660
1912a.3 Revised ..... 660
1926.500 Regulation at 66 FR 5265 delayed ..... **37137**
1926.750—1926.761 (Subpart R) Regulation at 66 FR 5265 delayed ..... **37137**

### Chapter XXV—Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 2500—2599)

2520 Technical correction ..... **36368**
2520.102–1 Removed ..... 775
2520.102–3 (d) and (j)(3) corrected ..... **34994**
2520.102–4 Revised ..... 775
2520.104–4 (a) revised ..... 776
2520.104–20 (a) introductory text, (2), (3) and (c) revised ..... 776
2520.104–21 (a) and (c) revised ..... 776
2520.104–23 (b)(2) amended ..... 776
2520.104–24 (b) amended ..... 776
2520.104–25 Amended ..... 776
2520.104–26 (a) revised ..... 776
2520.104–27 (a) revised ..... 777
2520.104–43 (a) amended ..... 777
2520.104–44 (d) amended ..... 777
2520.104a–2 Removed ..... 777
2520.104a–3 Removed ..... 777
2520.104a–4 Removed ..... 777
2520.104a–5 (a) amended; (a)(1) removed ..... 777
2520.104a–7 Removed ..... 777
2520.104a–8 Added ..... 784
2520.104b–1 (b)(3) amended ..... 777
2520.104b–2 (g)(1) revised ..... 777
2520.104b–3 (d)(3)(ii) corrected ..... **34994**
(f) and (g) removed ..... 777
2560.502c–2 (a)(1) and (2) amended ..... 777
25602c–6 Added ..... 785
2560.503–1 (o) revised ..... **35887**
2570 Authority citation revised ..... 786
2570.110—2570.121 (Subpart F) Added ..... 786

### Chapter XL—Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Parts 4000—4999)

Chapter XL Policy statement ..... **51864**
4011 Appendix B amended ..... **59693**
4022 Appendix B amended ..... **36702**
Appendix C amended ..... **36703**
Appendices B and C amended ..... **42738, 47886, 52316, 57370, 64745**
Appendix D amended ..... **59694**
Appendix B amended ..... 1861, 7077
Appendix C amended ..... 1862, 7077
4044 Appendix B amended ..... **36703, 42738, 47886, 52316, 57371, 64745**
Appendix D amended ..... **59695**
Appendix B amended ..... 1862, 7078

*Proposed Rules:*

94 ..... 3266
98 ..... 3266
102 ..... **38594**
104 ..... **55901**
470 ..... **50010, 65163**
1471 ..... 3266
1472 ..... 3266
1904 ..... **35113**
1910 ..... **64946**
..... 3465
1915 ..... **64946**
..... 2846
1926 ..... **64946**
1928 ..... **64946**
1953 ..... **56043**
2510 ..... 5245
2700 ..... 1673

## TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES

### Chapter I—Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)

42 Regulation at 65 FR 59096 eff date delayed ..... **45167**
47 Regulation at 65 FR 59096 eff date delayed ..... **45167**
56.16004 Regulation at 65 FR 59096 eff date delayed ..... **45167**
56.20012 Regulation at 65 FR 59096 eff date delayed ..... **45167**
57.5060—57.5075 (Subpart D) Regulation at 66 FR 5907 confirmed ..... **35518**
57.5065 Heading corrected; (c) removed ..... **35520**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

57.5066 (b)(1) and (2) revised.....9184
57.5067 (b)(3) added .....9184
57.16004 Regulation at 65 FR 59096 eff date delayed.....**45167**
57.20012 Regulation at 65 FR 59096 eff date delayed.....**45167**
77.208 Regulation at 65 FR 59096 eff date delayed.....**45167**

### Chapter II—Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—299)

203.0 Amended.....1872
203.2 Revised .....1872
203.4 Revised .....1873
203.60 Revised.....1875
203.62 Introductory text and (c) revised .....1875
203.63 Introductory text, (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (a), (1), (2) and (3); new (b) added .....1875
203.64 Heading revised; introductory text amended.....1875
203.65 (b) revised.....1875
203.66 Revised.....1875
203.67 Revised.....1876
203.68 (b) revised.....1876
203.69 Introductory text and (b) through (e) revised; (f) added .....1876
203.70 Revised.....1876
203.71 Introductory text, (a), (b) and (c) revised.....1877
203.74 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); introductory text, new (c) and (d) revised; new (b) added .....1878
203.76 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....1878
203.77 Revised.....1878
203.78 Introductory text, (a)(1), (b)(1) and (f) revised .....1878
203.80 Added .....1879
203.81 (a) and (c) revised.....1879
203.83 (c) revised.....1879
203.86 (b)(6), (7), (d)(6) and (7) amended; (b)(8) and (d)(8) added; (c)(4) revised .....1879
203.87 (a)(1) and (d) revised.....1880
203.89 (a) revised.....1880
203.91 Amended .....1880
206.251 Amended .....**45769**
206.254 (a) removed; (b) designation removed and amended .....**45769**
206.257 (d)(3) amended .....**45769**
206.259 (a)(1), (b)(1), (c)(1)(i), (2)(i), (d)(1), (e)(1) and (2) amended .....**45769**
206.262 (a)(1), (b)(1), (c)(1)(i), (2)(i), (d)(1), (e)(1) and (2) amended .....**45769**
206.263 Removed.....**45769**
206.453 (a) removed; (b) designation removed and amended .....**45769**
206.456 (d)(3) amended .....**45769**
206.458 (c)(1)(i), (2)(i), (4), (d)(1), (e)(1) and (2) amended.....**45769**
206.461 (c)(1)(i), (2)(i), (4), (d)(1), (e)(1) and (2) amended.....**45769**
206.462 Removed.....**45769**
210.10 Nomenclature change; (a) and (d) revised; (b)(2) and (3) amended; (b)(6), (c)(4), (11) and (12) removed; (c)(5) through (10) and (13) through through (20) redesignated as new (c)(4) through (9) and (10) through (17); (b)(6), (7), (8) and new (c)(18) through (21) added .....**45769**
210.200—210.204 (Subpart E) removed; new 210.200—210.206 (Subpart E) added.....**45771**
210.201 (c)(3)(i) corrected.....**50827**
216.2 Amended .....**45773**
216.6 Amended .....**45773**
216.20 Amended .....**45773**
216.40 (d) removed; (e), (f) and (g) redesignated as (d), (e) and (f).....**45773**
216.200—216.204 (Subpart E) removed.....**45773**
218 Authority citation revised.....**45773**
218.40 (c) revised .....**45773**
218.51 (d)(2), (3) and (e) amended .....**45773**
218.201 Revised .....**45773**
218.203 (a) and (b) amended.....**45773**
(b) corrected .....**50827**
256.52 (b)(1) revised; (d), (e), (g) introductory text, (1) and (2) amended .....**60150**
256.58 Revised.....**60150**

### Chapter VII—Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 700—999)

723 Authority citation revised.....**58646**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 30 Chapter VII—Con.

723.14 Table revised ..... **58646**
723.15 (b) amended ..... **58646**
724.17 (b)(1) amended ..... 5204
756.14 (e) added ..... **39443**
845 Authority citation revised ..... **58647**
845.14 Table revised ..... **58647**
845.15 (b) amended ..... **58647**
846.17 (b)(1) amended ..... 5204
901.15 Table amended ..... 5207, 5212
904.15 Table amended ..... **42742**
913.15 Table amended ..... **58375**
914.15 Table amended ..... **57659**
914.16 (jj), (kk), (ll) and (mm) added ..... **57659**
914.17 Heading and (b) revised ..... **42750**
915.15 Table amended ..... **66747, 64749**
(a) table amended ..... **66317**
916.15 Table amended ..... 8716
917.16 (c) removed ..... 5213
918.15 Table amended ..... **64749**
Table amended ..... 8719
920.15 Table amended ..... **50829**
920.16 (l) removed ..... **50829**
926.15 Table amended ..... **58381**
Table amended ..... 6408
934.15 Table amended ..... **57662**
938.11 (i) removed ..... **57665**
938.12 Added ..... **67063**
938.15 Table amended ..... **42752, 57665, 67064**
938.16 (p) removed ..... **42753**
(hhhh) through (bbbbbb) added ..... **67064**
944.15 Table amended ..... **62935**
946.12 Heading revised; (c) added ..... **43483**
946.15 Table amended ..... **43483, 62935**
946.16 Removed ..... **43483**
948.10 Revised ..... **67453**
948.15 Table amended ..... **67454**
948.16 (kkk) removed; (jjj) revised ..... **67454**
948.20 Revised ..... **67454**

*Proposed Rules:*

57 ..... **35521**
250 ..... **37611, 45236, 56620, 66848, 66851** ..... 275, 1171, 3632, 6453
260 ..... 6454
901 ..... **52879**
904 ..... **50952**
913 ..... **42813, 59201**
914 ..... **48390**
915 ..... **48841**
916 ..... **59751**
917 ..... **42815**
..... 3847
918 ..... **48393, 55609, 66377**
924 ..... **55611**
931 ..... 1173
935 ..... **56263**
936 ..... **63968, 65858**
938 ..... 3633
943 ..... **48396**
948 ..... **53749, 67455**
..... 4689
950 ..... **51891**

## TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY

### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Treasury (Parts 0—50)

1.36 (g)(1)(viii) table amended ..... **48556**
29 Authority citation revised ..... **36705**
29.102 (a) revised; (f) added; interim ..... **36705**
29.103 (a) amended; interim ..... **36705**
29.501—29.526 (Subpart E) Added; interim ..... **36705**

### Chapter I—Monetary Offices, Department of the Treasury (Parts 51—199)

103 Policy statement ..... **67086**
Authority citation revised ..... **67681**
103.30 Added; interim ..... **67680**

### Chapter II—Fiscal Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 200—399)

211.1 (a) revised ..... **63623**
285.11 (b)(3), (c), (e)(3) and (g) revised ..... **51868**
337.0 Revised ..... **56432**
337.2 Revised ..... **56432**
337.4 (a) revised ..... **56432**
337.14 Revised ..... **56432**
337.15 Revised ..... **56432**
356.13 (b) revised ..... **56761**
357 Policy statement ..... **44526**
357.2 Amended ..... 7079
357.10—357.15 (Subpart B) Revised ..... 7080

### Chapter V—Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

515 Authority citation revised ..... **36687**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

515.207 Note added; interim ..... **36687**
515.533 Heading, (a) and (e) revised; (f) removed; interim ..... **36687**
515.559 Heading and note revised; interim ..... **36687**
515.560 Revised; interim ..... **36688**
535.215 (a) revised; interim ..... **38554**
535.333 Revised; interim ..... **38554**
538 Authority citation revised ..... **36688**
538.205 Revised; interim ..... **36688**
538.211 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c) through (f); new (b) added; interim ..... **36688**
538.405 (b) revised; interim ..... **36688**
538.523 Revised; interim ..... **36688**
538.524 Removed; interim ..... **36689**
538.525 Heading and (d) revised; (e) added; interim ..... **36689**
538.526 Heading, (a), (b) introductory text, (1) and (2) revised; interim ..... **36689**
539 Authority citation amended ..... **57381**
Appendix I amended ..... **57381**
540 Revised ..... **38555**
550 Authority citation revised ..... **36690**
550.306 Revised; interim ..... **36690**
550.308 Revised; interim ..... **36690**
550.318 Revised; interim ..... **36690**
550.405 (b) revised; interim ..... **36690**
550.569 Revised; interim ..... **36690**
550.571 Removed; interim ..... **36691**
Heading and (d) revised; new (e) added; interim ..... **36691**
550.572 Heading, (a), (b) introductory text, (1) and (2) revised; interim ..... **36691**
550.573 Revised; interim ..... **36692**
560 Authority citation revised ..... **36692**
560.405 (b) revised; interim ..... **36692**
560.520 Heading revised; interim ..... **36692**
560.530 Revised; interim ..... **36692**
560.531 Removed; interim ..... **36693**
560.532 Heading and (d) revised; (e) added; interim ..... **36693**
560.533 Heading, (a), (b) introductory text, (1) and (2) revised; interim ..... **36693**
586 Authority citation revised ..... **50508**
586.201 (a) note, (b) note and (d) note added; (c) and endnote revised; interim ..... **50509**
586.204 Note added; interim ..... **50509**
586.302 Revised; interim ..... **50509**
586.319 Revised; interim ..... **50509**
586.405 Revised; interim ..... **50509**
586.406 (a) amended; interim ..... **50509**
586.501 Amended; interim ..... **50509**
586.517 Added; interim ..... **50509**
586.518 Added; interim ..... **50509**
586.519 Added; interim ..... **50510**
586.701 Revised; interim ..... **50510**
586.702 Revised; interim ..... **50510**
586.703 Revised; interim ..... **50510**
586.704 Revised; interim ..... **50511**
586.705 Revised; interim ..... **50511**
587 Added; interim ..... **50511**
591 Added; interim ..... 5473
Chapter V Appendix A amended ..... **54404, 57373, 57379—57381**
Appendix B amended ..... **57373**

*Proposed Rules:*

1 ..... **54175, 59754**
103 ..... **67670, 67685**
104 ..... **67460**
356 ..... **38600**

## TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE

### Chapter I—Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1—399)

3 Revised ..... **57383**
40 Removed ..... **53958**
42 Removed ..... **53958**
46 Removed ..... **53958**
51 Removed ..... **53958**
55 Removed ..... **53958**
62 Removed ..... **53958**
63 Removed ..... **53958**
65 Removed ..... **53958**
72 Removed ..... **53958**
76 Removed ..... **53958**
79 Removed ..... **53958**
89 Removed ..... **53958**
98 Removed ..... **53958**
102 Removed ..... **53958**
103 Removed ..... **53958**
111 Removed ..... **53958**
114 Removed ..... **53958**
115 Removed ..... **53958**
132 Removed ..... **53958**
153 Added ..... **45169**
157 Removed ..... **53958**
159 Removed ..... **53958**
159a Removed ..... **53958**
171 Removed ..... **53958**
186 Removed ..... **53958**
188 Removed ..... **53958**
194 Removed ..... **53958**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 32 Chapter I—Con.

199.2 Amended; interim.....**40606, 45172**
199.3 (b)(2)(i)(D), (f)(3)(vi), (3)(vii) and note revised; interim.....**40606**
199.8 (c)(4) added; (d)(1) revised; interim .....**40607**
199.10 (a)(1)(ii) revised; interim .....**40607**
199.14 (h)(1)(iv)(D) and (E) added .....**45172**
199.15 (a)(6) revised; interim .....**40608**
199.16 (d) introductory text and (2) revised; (e) and (f) redesignated as (f) and (g); new (e) added; interim .....5479
199.17 (a) introductory text, (6)(i), (ii), (b) introductory text, (1), (c) introductory text, (3), (4), and (v) revised; (m)(2)(iii) and (4)(iii) removed; interim.....**40608**
(b)(3), (c)(2)(i), (n)(i) and (o)(4) revised .....6409
199.22 (b)(1), (d)(4), (5), (f) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (2), (3) and (g) revised .....4354
230 Revised.....**46373**
231 Revised.....**46708**
231.5 (g)(5)(i) through (ix) corrected.....**54136**
231.8 Heading correctly revised .....**54136**
231.9 Heading, (a) through (p)(1), (2) and (q) through (cc) correctly designated.....**54136**
231a Removed.....**46374**
311.5 (a)(7)(ii) revised .....**41780**
311.8 (c)(7) added.....**41780**
320 Revised.....**52681**
323 Footnotes 1 through 8 revised .....**41781**
323.2 (e) revised.....**41781**
323.4 (a)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text, (3) and (b)(4) revised; (a)(1)(v) added .....**41781**
323.5 (b)(3)(iv), (4), (5), (c)(5)(ii), (6) introductory text, (i), (f)(3), (h)(6), (i)(5)(ii), (j)(5), (k), (l)(1), (2) and (3) revised; (b)(3)(v) removed.....**41781**
323.6 Revised.....**41782**
323 Appendices A and B amended .....**41782**
326.5 (j)(11) added.....**41783**
326.17 (e) added.....**41783**
(f) and (g) added.....**54926**

### Chapter V—Department of the Army (Parts 400—699)

505.5 (e)(1), (5), (6), (12), (19), (29) introductory text, (i), (ii), (31) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (32) revised.....**55876**
619 Removed .....**65652**
668 Removed .....**36711**

### Chapter VI—Department of the Navy (Parts 700—799)

701.118 (v) and (w) added.....**54928**
706.2 Table Three amended.....**53523**
Table Four amended .....**53524**
Table Five amended .....**53533**
Tables Four and Five amended .....**53525, 53526, 53527, 53530, 53531, 53532**
Tables Two and Five amended .....**53528**
Table Two amended.....**53529**
Regulation at 66 FR 53528 eff. date corrected.....**56383**

### Chapter VII—Department of the Air Force (Parts 800—1099)

806b Appendix C amended.....**54930**

*Proposed Rules:*

3 .....**58422**
25.....3266
26.....3266
199.....**39699**
.....4375
320.....**41811**
326.....**43138**
.....1673
505 .....**41814, 43818**
.....1421
701.....**43141**
806b.....**43820**
.....1423
808.....**36523**

## TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

### Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

84.25 Added.....**55091**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


Regulation at 66 FR 55091 eff. date delayed to 11-1-03 ..... 2329
100 Temporary regulations list ..... **56035**
Temporary regulations list ..... 9194
100.35-T05-029 Added (temporary) ..... **34828**
100.35-T05-030 Added (temporary) ..... **34824**
100.35-T05-031 Added (temporary) ..... **34820**
100.35-T05-032 Added (temporary) ..... **34826**
100.35T-05-038 Added (temporary) ..... **41144**
100.35T-05-040 Added (temporary) ..... **41142**
100.35T-05-041 Added (temporary) ..... **41140**
100.35-T05-047 Added (temporary) ..... **44052**
100.35-T05-053 Added (temporary) ..... **46378**
100.35-T05-055 Added (temporary) ..... **46376**
100.35-T05-057 Added (temporary) ..... **47385**
100.35-T05-058 Added (temporary) ..... **48955**
100.35T-07-119 Added (temporary) ..... **54138**
100.35T-07-120 Added (temporary) ..... **63626**
100.35T-07-121 Added (temporary) ..... **54140**
100.35-T09-001 Added (temporary) ..... **37415**
100.35-T09-996 Added (temporary) ..... **46522**
100.506 Added ..... **41138**
100.508 Implementation ..... **46374**
100.511 Implementation (temporary) ..... **34828**
100.513 Implementation ..... **46377**
100.515 Implementation (temporary) ..... **41140**
100.522 Added ..... **57875**
100.526 Added ..... **57876**
100.801 Table 1 amended ..... 8195
100.1301 Revised ..... **34822**
100.1303 Implementation (temporary) ..... **38154**
110 Comment request ..... 17
110.83 (a) suspended (temporary) ..... **66749**
110.157 (b)(11) added ..... **50317**
110.205 (a)(1) and (5) suspended (temporary) ..... **66751**
110.235 (c) added (temporary) ..... 4658
110.T01-162 Added (temporary) ..... **49283**
117 Temporary drawbridge operations regulations ..... **34829, 36162—36165, 37140, 37578, 38155, 38370, 39278, 40117, 42601, 42602, 44971, 46522, 46523, 46525, 47077, 47577, 47578, 48556, 48558, 48955, 51302—51305, 52317, 52685, 52689, 54931, 59695, 62939, 62940, 63626, 63627**
Technical correction ..... **53089**
Temporary drawbridge operations regulations ..... 1095, 1416, 1417, 1607, 4177, 4909, 5062, 5064, 7082, 8479, 9199
117.26 (r) suspended; (vv) added (temporary) ..... **41146**
117.287 (b-1) revised ..... 5064
(a-1) revised ..... 7954
117.299 Removed ..... **65105**
117.301 Added ..... **36467**
117.305 Revised ..... **37580**
117.311 Revised ..... **65105**
117.331 Added ..... **57385**
117.411 (a) revised ..... **62938**
117.467 (b) revised ..... **56208**
117.505 (d) revised ..... **52687**
117.523 Suspended (temporary) ..... **62939**
117.597 Suspended (temporary) ..... **54141**
117.611 (a) suspended; (c) added (temporary) ..... **58063**
117.622 Revised ..... **46525**
117.687 (a) revised ..... **62938**
117.691 Revised ..... **62938**
117.733 (k) added ..... **39445**
117.789 (c) suspended; (g) added (temporary) ..... **52688**
(e) revised ..... **62936**
(c) suspended; (g) added (temporary) ..... 6648
117.795 (b) amended; (d) added (temporary) ..... **40117**
(a) suspended; (e) added (temporary) ..... 9199
(b) suspended; (d) added (temporary) ..... 9201
117.801 Regulation at 66 FR 16129 eff. date extended through 8-30-01 ..... **37139**
(g) suspended; (h) added (temporary) ..... **52689**
117.802 (a)(2) suspended; (a)(3) added (temporary) ..... **56992**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 33 Chapter I—Con.


117.822 Revised ..... **40119**
117.899 Revised ..... **51557**
117.903 Revised ..... 6170
117.911 (e) revised ..... **42111**
117.936 Redesignated from 117.937 ..... **48557**
117.937 Redesignated as 117.936 ..... **48557**
Added ..... **48558**
117.1051 (d)(4) added (temporary) ..... **35902**
(e)(4) added ..... **59535**
117.T392 Added (temporary) ..... **66753**
117.T394 Added (temporary) ..... **44971**
117.T408 Added (temporary) ..... 1097
117.T524 Added (temporary) ..... **62939**
117.T602 Added (temporary) ..... **54141**
117.T793 (d) added (temporary) ..... **52685**
140.10 Amended ..... 5916
140.101 Section heading revised; (b) through (e) redesignated as (c) through (f); new (b) added; new (c), (d) and (f) amended ..... 5916
140.103 (b) amended; (c) revised; (d) removed ..... 5916
140.105 (a) and (b) amended; (c) revised; (d) redesignated as (e) and amended; new (d) added ..... 5916
150.250 Amended ..... **55574**
151 Regulation at 54 FR 22548 confirmed (OMB number) ..... 6171
151.01 Note removed ..... **55570**
151.05 Amended ..... **55570**
151.08 (a) amended ..... **55570**
151.10 Heading revised ..... **55571**
151.13 (b)(3) revised; (f) amended ..... **55571**
151.19 (e) introductory text revised ..... **55571**
151.25 (d)(2), (3) and (e)(10) amended ..... **55571**
151.26 (b)(3)(i)(A), (B), (ii) table and (iii)(B) amended ..... **55571**
151.55 (a)(1), (2) and (b) introductory text revised; (a)(3) added ..... **55571**
151.1510 (a)(1) revised ..... **58390**
151.1516 (a) introductory text revised ..... **58391**
151.2005 (b) revised ..... **58391**
151.2010 (b) and (d) revised ..... **58391**
151.2020 Removed ..... **58391**
151.2035 (b)(1) revised ..... **58391**
151.2040 Heading, (c)(1), (2) and (4)(ii) revised; (c)(4)(iv) added ..... **58391**
151.2041 Added ..... **58391**
151.2045 Heading and (a) introductory text revised ..... **58391**
151.2000—151.2065 (Subpart D) Appendix D amended ..... **58391**
155.330 Heading and (b) amended ..... **55571**
155.350 Heading and (a)(2) revised; (b) amended ..... **55571**
155.360 Heading and (e) revised; (a), (b) introductory text and (2) amended ..... **55571**
155.370 (b) introductory text, (1) and (2) amended; (d) removed; (e) and (f) redesignated as new (d) and (e); heading, (a) and new (e) revised ..... **55571**
155.380 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as new (c) ..... **55572**
155.410 (a) revised; (b) amended ..... **55572**
155.420 (a)(4) and (5) redesignated as (a)(5) and (6); (a)(3), new (a)(5) and (b) amended; new (a)(4) added ..... **55572**
155.430 (a) introductory text revised ..... **55572**
155.440 Heading amended ..... **55572**
155.810 Revised ..... **55572**
155.1015 (a) and (c)(2) amended ..... **55572**
155.1020 Amended ..... **55572**
157.03 Amended ..... **55572**
157.04 (b) amended ..... **55573**
157.07 Amended ..... **55573**
157.11 (a) amended ..... **55573**
157.12 (b)(2) amended ..... **55573**
157.15 (b) introductory text revised ..... **55573**
157.17 Heading, (a), (b) and (c) amended ..... **55573**
157.22 Added ..... **55573**
157.24 (c)(2) amended ..... **55573**
157.24a (b)(2) amended ..... **55573**
157.33 Amended ..... **55573**
157.37 Heading and (e) introductory text revised; (a)(3), (7) and (b) amended ..... **55573**
157.39 (b)(1) removed; (b)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (b)(1), (2) and (3); (a), (b) introductory text and new (b)(2) amended ..... **55573**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


157.43 (b) introductory text amended ..... **55573**
157.118 (a)(1)(ii) and (2)(i) amended ..... **55573**
157.138 (a)(1) amended ..... **55573**
157.140 (a)(1) amended ..... **55573**
157.160 (a)(2) and (b)(3) amended ..... **55573**
157.216 (a)(1)(ii) and (2)(i) amended ..... **55573**
157.224 (a) amended ..... **55573**
157.302 (b)(3) and (6) amended ..... **55573**
157.304 (a) amended ..... **55573**
157.310 (c) amended ..... **55573**
157.400 (b)(2) amended ..... **55573**
157 Appendices B and D amended ..... **55573**
158.100 (b)(1) amended ..... **55573**
158.110 (a)(1) amended ..... **55574**
158.120 Amended; heading revised ..... **55574**
158.133 (a) amended ..... **55574**
158.135 (a) amended ..... **55574**
158.200—158.250 (Subpart B) Heading revised ..... **55574**
158.200 (a)(2), (3)(i), (ii), (iii) and (b) amended ..... **55574**
158.210 (a), (b) and (c) amended ..... **55574**
158.220 (a) through (d) amended ..... **55574**
158.230 (a) and (b) amended ..... **55574**
158.240 (a), (b), (c) introductory text and (d) introductory text revised ..... **55574**
158.250 Amended ..... **55574**
159 Authority citation revised ..... **38930**
159.301—159.321 (Subpart E) Added ..... **38930**
160 Authority citation revised ..... **50572**
160.T204 Added (temporary) ..... **50572**
160.T208 Added (temporary) ..... **50572**
Regulation at 66 FR 50572 corrected ..... **57877**
(f)(2) corrected ..... 2571
160.T212 Added (temporary) ..... **50573**
Regulation at 66 FR 50573 corrected ..... **57877**
160.T214 Added (temporary) ..... **50574**
Regulation at 66 FR 50574 corrected ..... **57877**
160.201 (c) and (d) suspended; (e), (f) and (g) added (temporary) ..... **50572**
Regulation at 66 FR 50572 corrected ..... **57877**
160.203 Suspended in part (temporary) ..... **50572**
160.207 Suspended (temporary) ..... **50572**
160.211 Suspended (temporary) ..... **50573**
160.213 Suspended (temporary) ..... **50574**
164.01 Regulation at 66 FR 21864 eff. date confirmed ..... **42753**
165 Temporary regulations list ..... **56035**
(a)(1) suspended; (a)(13), (d)(15) and (16) added (temporary) ..... **66754**
Temporary regulations list ..... 9194
165.121 Suspended (temporary) ..... **64146**
165.501 (d)(7)(i) revised ..... 3814
165.1101 (a) and (b) revised; (c) added ..... 4665
165.1104 (a) and (b) revised; (c) added ..... 4663
165.1120 Added (temporary) ..... 4661
165.1121 Added (temporary) ..... 4660
165.1151 Stayed to 6-15-02 ..... 3816
165.T-01-002 Added (temporary) ..... **43776**
Effective date corrected ..... **45619**
Corrected ..... **48209**
165.T01-065 Added (temporary) ..... **34839**
165.T01-066 Added (temporary) ..... **34847**
165.T01-074 Added (temporary) ..... **34849**
165.T01-090 Added (temporary) ..... **34840**
165.T01-099 Added (temporary) ..... **34832**
165.T01-100 Added (temporary) ..... **42756**
165.T01-102 Added (temporary) ..... **51309**
165.T01-107 Added (temporary) ..... **36168**
165.T01-118 Added (temporary) ..... **38158**
165.T01-131 Added (temporary) ..... **42604**
165.T01-133 Added (temporary) ..... **45928**
165.T01-135 Added (temporary) ..... **43090**
165.T01-139 Added (temporary) ..... **47387**
165.T01-145 Added (temporary) ..... **45926**
165.T01-153 Added (temporary) ..... 519
165.T01-154 Added (temporary) ..... 520
165.T01-162 Added (temporary) ..... **49283**
165.T01-163 Added (temporary) ..... **49107**
165.T01-164 Added (temporary) ..... **50106**
165.T01-165 Added (temporary) ..... **51311, 51561**
165.T01-166 Added (temporary) ..... **49537, 51312, 51561**
165.T01-170 Added (temporary) ..... **51307**
165.T01-171 Added (temporary) ..... **49283**
(a)(4) removed (temporary) ..... 1609
165.T01-175 Added (temporary) ..... **50108**
165.T01-188 Added (temporary) ..... **64146**
165.T01-193 Added (temporary) ..... **57387**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 33 Chapter I—Con.


165.T01–197 Added (temporary).....**56216**
165.T01–198 Added (temporary).....**55576**
165.T01–206 Added (temporary).....**65107**
165.T01–207 Added (temporary).....**67488**
165.T01–211 Added (temporary) .....1609
165.T01–214 Added (temporary).....**59698**
165.T01–223 Added (temporary) .....1100
165.T05–060 Added (temporary).....**50317**
165.T05–071 Added (temporary) .....9205
165.T07–002 Added (temporary) .....4912
165.T07–003 Added (temporary) .....9203
165.T07–037 Added (temporary).....**51565**
165.T07–074 Added (temporary).....**37417**
165.T–07–095 Added (temporary) .....**49105**
165.T07–096 Added (temporary).....**48957**
165.T07–097 Added (temporary).....**49288**
165.T07–098 Added (temporary).....**49536**
165.T07–101 Added (temporary).....**49534**
165.T07–108 Added (temporary).....**62942**
165.T07–110 Added (temporary).....**52690**
165.T07–112 Added (temporary) .....2331
165.T07–115 Added (temporary) .....1102
165.T07–116 Added (temporary).....6653
165.T07–117 Added (temporary) .....8197
165.T07–122 Added (temporary) .....4179
165.T07–128 Added (temporary) .....4667
165.T07–129 Added (temporary).....**60152**
165.T07–135 Added (temporary) .....2333
165.T07–136 Added (temporary) .....4911
165.T07–139 Added (temporary).....**65839**
165.T07–142 Added (temporary) .....4357
165.T08–003 Added (temporary) .....9208
165.T08–036 Added (temporary).....**50109**
165.T08–038 Added (temporary).....**38936**
165.T08–080 Added (temporary).....**64914**
165.T09–013 Added (temporary).....**34835**
165.T09–101 Added (temporary).....**49285**
165.T09–102 Added (temporary).....**49291**
165.T09–103 Added (temporary).....**49290**
165.T09–105 Added (temporary).....**52036**
165.T09–109 Added (temporary).....**52038**
165.T09–110 Added (temporary).....**52042**
165.T09–111 Added (temporary).....**52044**
165.T09–112 Added (temporary).....**66751**
165.T09–113 Added (temporary).....**53959**
165.T09–118 Added (temporary).....**54142**
165.T09–123 Added (temporary).....**66749**
165.T09–135 Added (temporary).....**52041**
165.T09–136 Added (temporary).....**52039**
165.T09–916 Added (temporary).....**35546**
165.T09–917 Added (temporary).....**34837**
165.T09–919 Added (temporary).....**36167**
165.T09–927 Added (temporary).....**34830**
165.T09–930 Added (temporary).....**34844, 35081**
165.T09–933 Added (temporary).....**34846**
165.T09–940 Added (temporary).....**37586**
165.T09–945 Added (temporary).....**37585**
165.T09–950 Added (temporary).....**34834**
165.T09–957 Added (temporary).....**37142**
165.T09–958 Added (temporary).....**35758**
165.T09–969 Added (temporary).....**37583**
165.T09–970 Added (temporary).....**37582**
165.T09–972 Added (temporary).....**38156**
165.T09–974 Added (temporary).....**34842**
Regulation at 66 FR 34842 correctly designated.....**44303**
165.T09–980 Added (temporary).....**40121**
165.T09–983 Added (temporary).....**41785**
165.T09–985 Added (temporary).....**42754**
165.T09–987 Added (temporary).....**42949**
165.T09–989 Added (temporary).....**41787**
165.T09–990 Added (temporary).....**42947**
165.T09–991 Added (temporary).....**42605**
Corrected.....**45619**
165.T09–992 Added (temporary).....**43777**
165.T09–993 Added (temporary).....**45775**
165.T09–994 Added (temporary).....**44973**
165.T09–995 Added (temporary).....**46220**
165.T09–998 Added (temporary).....**48796**
(a) corrected.....**52851**
165.T09–999 Added (temporary).....**49286**
165.T11–030 Added (temporary).....6649
165.T11–033 Added (temporary) .....8199
165.T11–048 Added (temporary) .....5482
165.T11–049 Added (temporary) .....7272
165.T11–055 Added (Temporary).....**53715**
165.T11–058 Added (temporary) .....2573
165.T11–060 Added (temporary) .....1099
165.T11–062 Added (temporary) .....3816
165.T11–094 Added (temporary).....**52693**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

165.T11–095 Added (temporary).....**54666**
Removed (temporary).....5484
165.T11–096 Added (temporary) .....9207
165.T11–097 Added (temporary) .....5484
165.T11–098 Added (temporary) .....7613
165.T13–004 Added (temporary).....**38372**
165.T13–011 Added (temporary).....**39447**
165.T14–051 Added (temporary).....**38935**
165.T14–054 Added (temporary).....**41789**
165.T14–058 Added (temporary).....**52694**
Removed (temporary).....4658
165.T14–061 Added (temporary) .....4658
165.T17–003 Added (temporary).....**56213**
165.T17–004 Added (temporary).....**56212**
165.T17–005 Added (temporary).....**56210**
165.T17–006 Added (temporary).....6651
165.T17–008 Added (temporary).....**56218**
165.103 Suspended.....**58066**
165.110 Suspended (temporary).....**59698**
165.501 (d)(14) added (Temporary) .....**53713**
165.540 Added; interim .....**39099**
165.713 Removed.....**36170**
165.907 Implementation (temporary).....**37580**
165.1114 (c)(7) revised; interim.....**38374**
165.1311 Added; interim.....**35760**
165.2000—165.2025 (Subpart G) Added .....**48781**
165.2030 Added .....**48784**
169 Authority citation revised.....**58070**
169.5 Revised.....**58070**
169.100 Note revised .....**58070**
169.120 Revised .....**58070**
169.125 Revised .....**58070**
169.135 (a) revised .....**58070**
169.140 Revised .....**58070**
175.3 Amended .....8885
175.15 (b) amended; (c) added.....8885
175.25 Added .....8885
183.5 (b) amended.....**55091**
Regulation at 66 FR 55091 eff. date delayed to 11–1–03.....2329
183.801—183.810 (Subpart M) Added .....**55091**
Regulation at 66 FR 55091 eff. date delayed to 11–1–03.....2329

### Chapter II—Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 200—399)

334.293 Added.....6654

### Chapter IV—Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, Department of Transportation (Parts 400--499)

401.30 Heading revised; (d) added .....8887
402.8 Revised .....6870

*Proposed Rules:*

1—199 (Ch. 1).....**45791**
1 .....**63640**
100 .....**37200, 48014**
.....1177
117.....**36525, 36527, 36529, 37615, 42972, 47121, 47123, 47601, 51614, 66865**
.....5076, 7110, 7989, 7991
147.....**63642**
151.....**36530**
153.....**36530**
155.....**49877**
156.....**49877**
157.....**42170**
161 .....5538
164.....**36223**
165.....**41170, 52365, 64778, 66380**
.....2614, 4218, 4692, 6666, 7321, 7992, 8915
167 .....2616, 5538, 8918
173.....**53754**
175 .....**56627, 63645**
181.....**63650**
203 .....8748
334 .....**42475, 42477, 42478**
.....6901
401 .....3465

## TITLE 34—EDUCATION

### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Education (Parts 1—99)

75 Heading corrected.....4316
75.224 Added.....**60138**
75.225 Added.....**60138**
(a)(2) corrected.....4316

### Chapter VI—Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 600—699)

674.9 (h)(1), (2) and (3) amended .....**44006**
674.61 (b) amended; (b)(2) removed.....**44007**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 34 Chapter VI—Con.

682.201 (a)(4)(ii), (6)(iii) and (b)(1)(iv) amended ..... **44007**
682.211 (f)(5) revised; (f)(6) through (10) redesignated as (f)(7) through (11); new (f)(6) and (i)(6) added; new (f)(7) amended ..... **44007**
685.200 (a)(1)(iv)(A)(*2*) and (B)(*2*) amended ..... **44007**

*Proposed Rules:*

84 ..... 3266
85 ..... 3266
200—299 (Ch. 2) ..... 2770, 9223
303 ..... 1410
600—694 (Ch. VI) ..... **63203**
668 ..... 3266
682 ..... 3266

## TITLE 35—PANAMA CANAL

**No amendments to 35 CFR have been published in the** FEDERAL REGISTER **since July 2, 2000.**

## TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY

### Chapter I—National Park Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

7.100 Revised ..... 8481
13.73 (a)(1) amended; (a)(2) redesignated as (3); (a)(1) heading and (3) heading revised; (a)(2) added ..... 8483
18 Revised ..... **66759**
20.711 (c), (e) and (h) revised; (f) and (g) amended; (i) added ..... **49538**
51.56 Revised ..... **35083**
51.57 Revised ..... **35083**
51.62 Revised ..... **35083**
73.7 Revised; interim ..... **57880**
73.9 Revised; interim ..... **57881**

### Chapter II—Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)

211.16—211.18 (Subpart B) Removed ..... **43779**
242 Temporary regulations ..... **54931, 54934**
Temporary regulations ..... 8888
Emergency closures and adjustments ..... **55092, 56610**
Emergency closures and adjustments ..... 8891
242.24 (a)(2) revised ..... 5893
242.27 Added; eff. 3–9–02 through 2–28–03 ..... 5896
242.28 Added; eff. 3–9–02 through 2–28–03 ..... 5896

### Chapter XII—National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 1200—1299)

1202 Revised ..... **65652**
1254.6 Revised ..... 8200
1254.25 Added ..... 8200

*Proposed Rules:*

2 ..... 1424
7 ..... 1424
219 ..... **35918**
242 ..... **45082**
..... 6334, 8918
294 ..... **35918**
600—694 (Ch. VI) ..... **63203**
1206 ..... 5542
1209 ..... 3266, 3333
1212 ..... 3266, 3333
1228 ..... **37202, 40166**
1230 ..... **47125**
1234 ..... **51740**
1254 ..... **46752**

## TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS

### Chapter I—United States Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce (Parts 1—199)

1.1 (a) introductory text and (d) revised ..... **39448**
1.8 (a)(2)(i)(F) revised ..... 523
1.14 (i)(2) revised ..... **67094**
(d)(4) revised ..... 523
1.16 (a), (b), (d), (f) through (i) and (k) revised ..... **39449**
1.17 (a)(2) through (5), (b) through (e), (m), (r), (s) and (t) revised ..... **39449**
(h) revised ..... **47389**
1.18 (a), (b) and (c) revised ..... **39449**
1.20 (e), (f) and (g) revised ..... **39449**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


1.21 (o) removed ..... **39450**
1.25 (b) revised ..... 523
1.41 (a)(4) revised ..... 523
1.48 (f)(1) revised ..... 523
1.55 (a)(1)(i) and (c) revised ..... **67094**
1.78 (a) revised ..... **67095**
1.103 (d)(1) revised ..... 523
1.311 (a) revised ..... **67096**
1.417 Revised ..... 523
1.434 (d)(2) revised ..... **67096**
1.480 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c) ..... 523
1.491 Revised ..... **45777**
..... 523
1.492 (a)(1), (2), (3), (5), (b) and (d) revised ..... **39450**
(e) and (f) revised ..... 523
1.494 Removed ..... 523
1.497 (a) introductory text, (c), (d) and (f) revised ..... 524
6.1 Amended ..... **48339**
10 Policy statement ..... **44526**
104 Added ..... **47390**

### Chapter II—Copyright Office, Library of Congress (Parts 200—299)

201.8 Added; interim ..... **62944**
Corrected ..... **63920**
202 Authority citation revised ..... **37149**
202.2 Corrected ..... **40322**
202.3 (b)(9) redesignated as (b)(10); new (b)(9) added ..... **37149**
202.17 Corrected ..... **40322**
202.20 (c)(2)(xx) added ..... **37150**
253.5 (c)(1) through (3) revised ..... **59699**
259 Waiver ..... 5213

*Proposed Rules:*

1 ..... **35763, 45792, 46409**
2 ..... **45792**
201 ..... **45241, 49330**
..... 5761
255 ..... **64783**
..... 4694
260 ..... **38226, 46250, 48648, 51617**

## TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS' RELIEF

### Chapter I—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 0—99)

Chapter I Nomenclature change ..... **44053, 67667**
2.6 (e)(6) removed; (e)(7) through (12) redesignated as (e)(6) through (11); (h) through (k) added ..... 3434
3.6 (a) and (e) revised ..... **48560**
3.8 Redesignated as 3.40 ..... **66767**
3.9 Redesignated as 3.41 ..... **66767**
3.40 Redesignated from 3.8; (c)(1) amended ..... **66767**
3.41 Redesignated from 3.9 ..... **66767**
3.42 Added ..... **66767**
3.43 Added ..... **66768**
3.102 Amended ..... **45630**
3.103 (b)(2) heading; (3) introductory text, (i) and authority citation revised; (b)(3)(ii) through (vi) amended; (b)(4) added ..... **56613**
3.156 (a) and authority citation revised ..... **45630**
3.159 Revised ..... **45630**
3.204 (a)(1) amended ..... **56614**
3.217 Added ..... **56614**
3.256 (a) introductory text amended (OMB number) ..... **56614**
3.272 (h) introductory text amended ..... 9209
3.277 (b) introductory text amended (OMB number) ..... **56614**
3.309 (d)(2)(xvii) through (xxi) and (3)(ii)(D) added ..... 3615
3.311 (b)(3) and (4) revised ..... 6871
3.317 (a)(1)(i) amended; interim ..... **56615**
3.326 (a) amended ..... **45632**
3.350 (a) introductory text amended; (a)(7) added ..... 6873
3.353 (b)(1) amended ..... **48560**
3.405 Added ..... **66768**
3.452 Cross reference revised ..... **48560**
3.501 (i)(7) amended ..... **48560**
3.505 Added ..... **66768**
3.551 (i) amended ..... **48560**
3.557 Heading, (b) and cross reference revised; (d) amended ..... **48560**
3.558 Heading and (a) revised ..... **48560**
3.559 Heading revised; (a) and (b) amended ..... **48561**
3.808 (d) amended ..... **44528**
3.1007 Amended ..... **48561**
3.1604 (d)(1)(ii) revised ..... **48561**
4.116 Amended ..... 6874
13.70 (a)(2) amended ..... **48561**
13.71 (b) amended ..... **48561**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 38 Chapter I—Con.

13.108 Heading revised; (a) and (c) amended ..... **48561**
15.170 (c) amended ..... 3435
17 Technical correction ..... **64904**
17.48 Redesignated from 17.49 ..... 4668
17.49 Redesignated as 17.48; new 17.49 added ..... 4668
17.108 Added; interim ..... **63448**
17.110 Added ..... **63451**
17.271 (a) introductory text and (b) revised; interim ..... 4359
17.272 (a)(31)(x) added; interim ..... 4359
17.274 Revised; interim ..... 4359
(c)(ii) corrected; interim ..... 6874
17.1000—17.1008 Undesignated center heading and sections added; interim ..... **36470**
19.9 Revised ..... 3104
19.31 Revised ..... 3104
19.35 Amended ..... **53339**
20.101 (c) revised; (d) and (e) added ..... **53339**
20.203 Removed ..... **23340**
20.302 (b) revised ..... **50318**
20.304 Revised ..... **50319**
20.502 Revised ..... **60153**
20.901 (a) revised; interim ..... **38159**
20.903 Revised ..... 3105
20.1304 (a) amended; (b) revised; (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c) ..... 3105
20.1404 (b) revised; interim ..... **35903**
20.1405 (a) revised ..... **37151**
20.1409 (b) revised; interim ..... **35903**
21.3303 Amended ..... **44053**
21.4005 Amended ..... **44053**
21.4131 (i) removed ..... **38938**
21.4135 (aa) removed ..... **38938**
21.4138 Amended ..... **44053**
21.4203 Amended ..... **44053**
21.4208 Amended ..... **44053**
21.4232 Amended ..... **44053**
21.4255 Amended ..... **44053**
21.4342 Amended ..... **44053**
21.4800—21.4856 (Subpart F-3) Removed ..... **38938**
21.6410 Amended ..... **44053**
21.7020 (b)(6)(v) and (vi) redesignated as (b)(6)(vi) and (vii); (b)(6)(iv), new (vi), (b)(23)(ii) and (iii) amended; new (b)(6)(v), (23)(iv), (45) and (46) added; (b)(23) authority citation revised ..... **39279**
21.7131 (j) removed ..... **38939**
Corrected ..... **42586**
21.7135 (aa) removed ..... **38939**
Corrected ..... **42586**
21.7301 Amended ..... **44053**
21.7631 (f) removed ..... **38939**
21.7635 (w) removed ..... **38939**
21.7636 (a)(1), (2) introductory text, (i) and (3) revised ..... **38937**
(a)(1) and (2)(i) revised; (a)(3) amended ..... 6655
52 Added ..... 662

*Proposed Rules:*

3 ..... **37940, 41483, 44095, 46067, 48845, 49886, 53139, 53565, 64174**
..... 200
4 ..... **37940, 49886, 55614**
17 ..... **36960, 46499, 50594**
..... 209
19 ..... **40942**
20 ..... **40942, 65861**
..... 4939
36 ..... **51893**
44 ..... 3266
48 ..... 3266
260 ..... **38226**

## TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE

### Chapter I—United States Postal Service (Parts 1—999)

3 Authority citation revised ..... 2135
3.4 (i) revised; (j) added ..... 2135
20 IMM amended; incorporation by reference; interim ..... **42112, 53089, 64353**
IMM amended; incorporation by reference ..... **65780**
111 DMM amended; incorporation by reference ..... **37151, 56433, 56437, 56995, 58945**
DMM amended; incorporation by reference ..... 8720
Authority citation revised ..... 8720
266.9 (b)(1)(vii), (2) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) revised; (b)(2)(viii) added ..... **40891**
501.18 Redesignated as 501.19; new 501.18 added ..... **55097**
501.19 Redesignated as 501.20; new 501.19 redesignated from 501.18 ..... **55097**
501.20 Redesignated as 501.21; new 501.20 redesignated from 501.19 ..... **55097**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


501.21 Redesignated as 501.22; new 501.21 redesignated from 501.20 ..... **55097**
501.22 Redesignated as 501.23; new 501.22 redesignated from 501.21 ..... **55097**
501.23 Redesignated as 501.24; new 501.23 redesignated from 501.22 ..... **55097**
501.24 Redesignated as 501.25; new 501.24 redesignated from 501.23 ..... **55097**
501.25 Redesignated as 501.26; new 501.25 redesignated from 501.24 ..... **55097**
501.26 Redesignated as 501.27; new 501.26 redesignated from 501.25 ..... **55097**
501.27 Redesignated as 501.28; new 501.27 redesignated from 501.26 ..... **55097**
501.28 Redesignated as 501.29; new 501.28 redesignated from 501.27 ..... **55097**
501.29 Redesignated as 501.30; new 501.29 redesignated from 501.28 ..... **55097**
501.30 Redesignated from 501.29 ..... **55097**
551 Authority citation revised ..... 5215
551.1 Revised ..... 5215
551.5 (a) revised ..... 5215
551.6 (a) revised ..... 5216
551.8 (b), (c) and (d) introductory text revised ..... 5216
960.6 (b) amended ..... **55577**
960.7 (a) amended ..... **55577**


### Chapter III—Postal Rate Commission (Parts 3000—3099)


3001.57 Added ..... **54438**
3001.58 Added ..... **54438**
3001.59 Added ..... **54438**
3001.60 Added ..... **54438**
3001.69 Added ..... **54440**
3001.69a Added ..... **54440**
3001.69b Added ..... **54440**
3001.69c Added ..... **54440**
3001.161—3001.166 (Subpart I) Added ..... **54441**
3001.171—3001.176 (Subpart J) Added ..... **54443**
3001.181—3001.182 (Subpart K) Added ..... **54444**


*Proposed Rules:*


20 ..... **52555**
111 ..... **36224, 40663, 41485, 42817, 42820, 45245, 48846, 51617, 65668**
..... 275, 2388, 4562, 5960
255 ..... 8489
3001 ..... **38602, 39560**


## TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT

### Chapter I—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1—799)


8 Revised ..... **63468**
9.1 Table amended (OMB numbers) ..... **40130, 42122, 65337**
Regulation at 65 FR 43661 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
Table amended (OMB numbers) ..... 1835, 3406, 6142
51 State implementation plan determinations ..... **40609**
State implementation plan determinations ..... 3819
Comment period extended ..... **47887**
52 Technical correction ..... **36035, 43796, 43797**
State implementation plan determinations ..... **40609, 44973, 53787, 58070**
Policy statement ..... **42956, 51574**
Actions on petitions ..... **47578**
Comment period extended ..... **47887, 52533**
Policy statement ..... 18
State implementation plan determinations ..... 3819, 7960, 8723, 8893
52.50 (c) table amended ..... **36920**
(c) and (e) table amended ..... **56219, 56224**
(b) revised ..... 4669
52.70 (c)(31) added ..... 824
(c)(32) added ..... 5069
52.120 (c)(18)(iv)(D) through (G), (46)(i)(B) and (C) added ..... **38568**
(c)(94)(i)(E) removed ..... **42123**
(c)(97) added ..... **48089**
(c)(46)(i)(D) added ..... **49295**
(c)(98) added ..... **51873**
(c)(94)(i)(E) added ..... **59702**
correctly removed; CFR correction ..... **66769**
52.170 (c) table amended ..... **51316**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

52.220 (c)(159)(iii)(C), (254)(i)(D)(*5*), (279)(i)(A)(*2*), and (B)(*2*) added ..... **36172**
(c)(182)(i)(F)(*4*), (196)(i)(F)(*4*) and (279)(i)(B)(*3*) added ..... **37153**
(c)(277)(i)(C)(*5*) and (280)(i)(B)(*1*) added ..... **37156**
(c)(260)(i)(B) and (266)(i)(B)(*3*) added ..... **37591**
(c)(255)(i)(A)(*5*), (D)(*2*), (264)(i)(D)(*1*), (273)(i)(A)(*2*) and (277)(i)(C)(*6*) added ..... **38564**
(c)(266)(i)(B)(*4*) and (279)(i)(A)(*3*) added ..... **38940**
(c)(239)(i)(E)(*7*) and (278)(i)(C)(*2*) added ..... **40901**
(c)(239)(i)(C)(*2*) and (279)(i)(A)(*4*) added ..... **42128**
(c)(280)(i)(A)(*2*) ..... **43485**
(c)(183)(i)(H)(*2*) through (*6*) and (281) added ..... **44977**
(c)(173)(i)(F) and (282) added ..... **47394**
(c)(283) added ..... **48347**
(c)(279)(i)(A)(*5*) and (284) added ..... **50321**
(c)(175)(i)(B)(*2*) added ..... **51568**
(c)(277)(i)(C)(*7*) added ..... **51570**
(c)(285) added ..... **51578**
(c)(27)(vii)(C), (42)(x)(B), (279)(i)(A)(*6*), (280)(i)(B)(*2*), (281)(i)(A)(*2*) added ..... **51581**
(c)(285)(i)(B) added ..... **53342**
(c)(282) removed ..... **57387**
(c)(230)(i)(D)(*2*), (269)(i)(C)(*2*) and (277)(i)(D) added ..... **57668**
(c)(286) and (287) added ..... 21
(b)(1)(ii), (2)(ii), (4)(ii), (6) through (11), (c)(6)(ii)(B), (iii)(B), (iv)(B), (v)(B), (vi)(B), (vii)(B), (x)(B), (x)(i)(B), (xii)(B), (xiii)(B), , (xiv)(B), (xv)(B), (xvi)(B), (xvii)(B), (xix)(B), (xx) through (xxii), (21)(ix)(D), (xviii)(B), (24)(vi)(D), (25)(vii)(B), (26)(ii)(D), (iv)(D), (E), (xvii)(D), (27)(vii)(D), (viii)(D), (28)(viii)(B), (29)(vi)(C), (30)(v)(B), (vi)(B), (31)(i)(G), (iii)(B), (vi)(E), (xviii)(F), (32)(ii)(C), (iii)(F), (35)(iii)(D), (v)(C), (xii)(H), (xiii)(D), (xv)(F), (37)(iv)(E), (v)(D), (39)(iii)(G), (iv)(G), (vii)(D), (x)(D), (41)(ix)(D), (x)(D) through (G), (42)(i)(F), (iii)(D), (viii)(B), (x)(C), (xiv)(D), (44)(iv)(D), (51)(xi)(B), (xiii)(C), (xiv)(D), (xviii)(B), (xx)(C), (52)(ii)(C), (iv)(F), (xi)(C), (xv)(D), (xvi)(C), (54)(vi)(B), (70)(iv)(B), (85)(vi)(C), (vii)(B), (x)(B), (89)(iii)(B), (C), (92)(iv)(B), (93)(iii)(C), (iv)(D), (96)(iii)(C), (98)(i)(E), (101)(ii)(G), (103)(xi)(B), (xiii)(C), (xiv)(C), (xvii)(C), (119)(i)(D), (124)(ii)(B), (125)(iv)(C), (v)C), (126)(ii)(B), (127)(v)(C), (vii)(F), (G), (137)(i)(C), (ii)(E), (138)(i)(C), (ii)(E), (iii)(B), (iv)(B), (v)(E), (140)(i)(D), (iii)(C), (148)(ii)(C), (153)(ii)(D), (154)(i)(D), (155)(v)(C), (156)(ii)(B), (158)(i)(C), (159)(iii)(D), (164)(i)(A)(*2*), (B)(*3*), (168)(i)(A)(*5*), (C)(*3*), (173)(i)(B)(*2*), (D)(*2*), (177)9I)(D)(*3*), (179)(i)(B)(*2*), (E)(*4*) and (246)(i)(A)(*3*) added; second (c)(51)(xiv)(B) redesignated as (c)(51)(xiv)(C). ..... 2576
(c)(289) added ..... 3818
(c)(235) added ..... 5727
(c)(279)(i)(A)(*7*) added ..... 5729
(c)(282) and (284)(i)(B) added ..... 5735
(c)(286) added ..... 6411
(c)(282)(i)(B) added ..... 8723
(c)(290) added ..... 8726
(c)(288) added ..... 8897
(c)(230)(i)(D)(*3*), (244)(i)(E)(*2*) and (254)(i)(A)(*5*) added ..... 9214
52.222 (a)(7)(i) added ..... **44978**
52.223 (e) added ..... **48347**
52.237 (a)(6) added ..... **48347**
52.242 (a)(3) added ..... **49297**
52.320 (c)(93) added ..... **35379**
(c)(11)(i) added ..... **47086**
(c)(94) added ..... **47092**
(c)(92) added ..... **48564**
(c)(96) added ..... **64757**
52.332 Heading revised; (k) added ..... **55105**
52.349 (g) added ..... **64757**
52.350 Added ..... **47092**
52.351 Added ..... **64758**
52.370 (c)(90) added ..... **63312**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


52.377 (b) revised; (c) and (d) added ..... **63938**
52.385 Table amended ..... **63312**
52.426 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (b), (c) and (d) added ..... **54614**
52.470 (c) table amended ..... **55102**
52.520 (e) added ..... **40139**
52.569 Removed ..... 8202
52.570 (c) table and (e) table amended ..... **35909**
(c) table and (e) table amended ..... 8202
52.720 (c)(158) added ..... **52359**
(c)(159) added ..... **56454**
(c)(157) added ..... **56465**
(c)(161) added ..... **59704**
(c)(162) added ..... **59706**
52.720 (c)(160) added ..... **64148**
52.726 (dd) added ..... **56931**
52.770 (c)(141) added ..... **37419**
(c)(143) added ..... **47890**
(c)(142) added ..... **49299**
(c)(144) added ..... **56476**
(c)(145) added ..... **56958**
(c)(146) added ..... **59711**
Regulation at 66 FR 59711 withdrawn in part ..... 3816
52.777 (x) added ..... **53684**
(y) added ..... **56958**
52.870 (c) table amended ..... **64150**
(c) table amended ..... 6658
52.920 (e) table amended ..... **43491**
(b)(1) and (2) revised; (c) table added ..... **53659**
(c) table, (d) table and (e) table amended ..... **53664**
(d) table and (e) table amended ..... **53684**
(c) table amended ..... **53689**
(e)(3) table corrected ..... 5953
52.930 (k) added ..... **53665**
52.975 (f) revised ..... **66321**
52.1070 Regulation at 66 FR 28059 withdrawn ..... **35546**
(c)(162) added ..... **37916**
(c)(164) and (165) added ..... **43488**
(c)(166) added ..... **46381**
(c)(153) added ..... **46729**
(c)(160), (169) and (170) added ..... **56221**
(c)(163) added ..... **56223**
(c)(167) added ..... **57396**
(c)(168) added ..... 8899
52.1075 (h) added ..... **48210**
52.1076 (j) added ..... **49109**
(f) added ..... **48211**
Heading revised; (h) and (i) added ..... **54596**
(k) and (l) added ..... **54687**
52.1127 Table amended ..... 7278
52.1132 (i) redesignated as (b); (c) and (d) added ..... 7278
52.1174 (u) added ..... **40898**
52.1220 (c)(60) added ..... 7960
(c)(59) added ..... 8729
52.1320 (c) table amended ..... **37905, 37907, 37918, 40903, 42607, 44304, 52361**
(d) amended ..... **57391**
(c) table amended ..... **59708**
(c) table amended ..... 6660, 7965
52.1370 Regulation at 66 FR 32554 withdrawn ..... **42425**
(c)(49) added ..... **42437**
(c)(47) added ..... **48564**
(c)(51) introductory text and (i)(B)(5) revised ..... **55098**
(c)(54) added ..... **57394**
(c)(47)(i)(A) corrected ..... **57883**
52.1373 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added ..... 7973
52.1374 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added ..... **55105**
52.1375 Added ..... **55098**
52.1384 Regulation at 66 FR 32554 withdrawn ..... **42425**
(a) added; (c) revised ..... **42437**
(b) added ..... **55099**
52.1488 (d) added ..... 6133
52.1520 (c)(66) added ..... **39104**
52.1570 (c)(71) added ..... 2812
52.1582 (h) added ..... 5169
52.1605 Table amended ..... 2813
52.1620 (c) table and (e) table amended ..... 6152
52.1670 (c)(101) added ..... **48961**
52.1679 Table amended ..... **48961**
52.1683 (i) added ..... 5194
52.1870 (c)(125) added ..... 4672
(c)(126) added ..... 7957
52.1881 (a)(4) and (8) revised; (b)(12), (14), (17), (18) and (20) removed ..... 4673
52.1919 (a)(4) added ..... **51572**
52.1970 (c)(134) added ..... **40620**
(c)(136) added ..... **48354**
(c)(135) added ..... **55111**
52.1977 Amended ..... **40620**
52.1988 (b) revised ..... **40622**
52.2020 (c)(152) added ..... **37914**
(c)(149) added ..... **40894**
(c)(159) added ..... **41792, 52856**
(c)(160) added ..... **41795, 52862**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

(c)(158) added ..... **42126, 52521**
(c)(161) added ..... **42132, 52874**
(c)(162) added ..... **42136, 52867**
(c)(166) added ..... **42140, 52511**
(c)(171) added ..... **42418, 52327**
(c)(164) added ..... **42425, 52060**
(c)(163) added ..... **42761, 52527**
(c)(176) added ..... **43497, 52338**
(c)(165) added ..... **43501, 52055**
(c)(156) added ..... **43508, 54941**
(c)(173) added ..... **43783, 52710**
(c)(177) added ..... **43788, 52049**
(c)(172) added ..... **43794, 52516**
(c)(168) added ..... **43796**
(c)(175) added ..... **44056, 52343**
(c)(181) added ..... **44060, 52332**
(c)(170) added ..... **44532, 52700**
(c)(167) added ..... **44538, 52532**
(c)(178) added ..... **44544, 52705**
(c)(180) added ..... **44547, 52322**
(c)(184) added ..... **45933, 54953**
(c)(174) added ..... **45937, 54715**
(c)(182) added ..... **45941, 54709**
(c)(169) added ..... **46532, 54947**
(c)(185) added ..... **46959, 54697**
(c)(179) added ..... **47083, 54704**
Regulations at 66 FR 42126, 42136 and 42140 withdrawn ..... **48348**
Regulations at 66 FR 41792, 41795 and 42132 withdrawn ..... **48349**
Regulations at 66 FR 42418, 42425 withdrawn ..... **48806**
Regulations at 66 FR 42761, 43501 and 43508 withdrawn ..... **49108**
Regulation at 66 FR 43794 and 43497 withdrawn ..... **49292**
Regulation at 66 FR 43788 and 44056 withdrawn ..... **49293**
Regulation at 66 FR 44532 withdrawn ..... **49539**
Regulations at 66 FR 44056, 44532 and 44544 withdrawn ..... **49540**
Regulations at 66 FR 44060 and 44547 withdrawn ..... **49541**
Regulation at 66 FR 43783 withdrawn ..... **50829**
Regulations at 66 FR 45933, 45937 and 45941 withdrawn ..... **51869**
Regulation at 66 FR 47083 withdrawn ..... **52695**
Regulations at 66 FR 46532 and 46959 withdrawn ..... **52705**
(c)(186) added ..... **53094**
(c)(188) added ..... **53106**
(c)(187) added ..... **55883**
52.2026 Removed ..... **44548**
52.2027 (a) added ..... **52534**
(b) added ..... **54699**
52.2036 Heading revised; (m) added ..... **53106**
52.2037 Removed ..... **53106**
Heading revised; (i), (j) and (k) added ..... **54164**
52.2038 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added ..... **44548**
52.2220 (c) table amended ..... **45633**
52.2270 (e) table amended ..... **35906, 57195, 57222, 57251**
(c) table amended ..... **36917, 36923, 48804, 54691, 57218, 57222, 57229, 57244, 57260, 57264**
Regulation at 66 FR 35906 withdrawn ..... **46220**
(c) table and (e) table amended ..... **49293**
(a) introductory text amended ..... **49300**
(d) table amended ..... **57222**
Regulation at 66 FR 48804 withdrawn ..... **58667**
52.2299 (c)(121) added ..... **54691**
52.2320 (c)(46) added ..... 7963
52.2520 (c)(45) added ..... 5954
52.2570 (c)(101) added ..... **42956**
(c)(102) added ..... **56449**
(c)(103) added ..... **56943**
(c)(104) added ..... **64751**
52.2585 (o) added ..... **51574**
(p) added ..... **56943**
52.2620 (c)(30) added ..... 5489
55 State operating permit program approvals ..... 5490
55.14 (e)(2)(i)(A) revised ..... **53534**
55 Appendix A amended ..... **53534**
60 Delegation of authority ..... **50110**
Technical correction ..... 1295
60.4 Regulation at 66 FR 32554 withdrawn ..... **42425**
(a), (b) and (c) table amended ..... **42438**
60.13 (g) revised ..... **44980**
60.41b Amended ..... **49834**
60.44a (d)(2) revised ..... **42610**
60.44b (l) revised ..... **42610**
60.51b Amended ..... **36476**
60.58b (a)(1) introductory text revised; (a)(1)(iii) added ..... **57827**
61 Delegation of authority ..... **50110**
Technical correction ..... 1295
61.04 Regulation at 66 FR 32555 withdrawn ..... **42425**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


(a), (b) and (c) table amended ..... **42438**
(b) amended; (c)(10) table revised ..... **48216**
(c)(10) table revised ..... 3112
62.106 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... 273
62.640 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... **67098**
62.1100 (b)(5)(i) added ..... **48356**
62.1125 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... **67098**
62.1500 (b)(2) added ..... **63313**
62.2609 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... 273
62.2850 (Subpart M) Added ..... **67098**
62.3335 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... **59713**
62.3913 (d) added ..... **64154**
62.3914 (d) added ..... **64152**
62.3915 Undesignated centerheading and section added ..... **46961**
62.4179 (d) added ..... **65450**
62.4180 Undesignated centerheading and section added ..... **46961**
62.4181 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... 4181
62.4371 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... 273
62.6358 (d) added ..... **52062**
62.6359 Undesignated centerheading and section added ..... **46961**
62.6360 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... 4181
62.6613 Regulation at 66 FR 32556 withdrawn ..... **42425**
Undesignated centerheading and section added ..... **42439**
62.6915 Undesignated centerheading and section added ..... **46961**
62.6916 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... 4181
62.7125 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... **67098**
62.8106 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... **41148**
62.9640 Revised ..... **43511**
62.9642 Revised ..... **43511**
62.10100 Regulation at 66 FR 22929 withdrawn ..... **35546**
(b)(5) and (c)(5) added ..... **48567**
62.10170 Regulation at 66 FR 22929 withdrawn ..... **35546**
Undesignated center heading and section added ..... **48567**
62.10180 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... 273
62.10850 (b)(4), (c)(3) and (4) added ..... **49836**
62.10910 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... **49836**
62.10911 Added ..... **49836**
62.11460 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... **52537**
62.11480 Undesignated center heading and section added ..... **63940**
62.13100—62.13104 (Subpart BBB) Undesignated heading added ..... **54718**
62.13105 Added ..... **54718**
63 Delegation of authority ... **36173, 50110**
Technical correction ..... **41086**
Technical correction ..... 1295
63.13 Amended ..... 4184
63.14 (d)(2) revised ..... **35087**
(d)(3)(iii) added ..... **50124**
(i) added ..... 6986
(b)(19), (20) and (21) added ..... 9162
63.99 (a)(30) added ..... **35087**
(a)(38) added ..... **47583**
(a)(47)(i) table revised ..... **48218**
(a)(8)(ii) through (v) added ..... **50124**
(a)(3) revised ..... **57670**
(a)(9) added ..... **66324**
(a)(46) added ..... 828
(a)(12) added ..... 3112
(a)(38)(iii) added ..... 4185
(a)(2) added ..... 4363
(a)(38)(iv) and (v) added ..... 4367
63.360 Table 1 amended; (g)(7) through (10) removed ..... **55582**
63.361 Amended ..... **55583**
63.362 (a) Table 1 revised; (e) removed ..... **55583**
63.363 Revised ..... **55583**
63.364 (b) introductory text, (c) introductory text, (d) and (e) revised; (b)(2) and (c)(4) amended; (c)(1), (2), (3) and (f) removed ..... **55584**
63.365 (b)(1) introductory text, (iv)(B), (c), (d) and (h) revised; (b)(1)(iv)(C) and (f) removed ..... **55584**
63.366 (a)(3) revised ..... **55585**
63.367 Revised ..... **55585**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

63.459 Introductory text, (a)(2) and (3) revised ..... **52538**
63.480 (i)(2)(ii) revised ..... **36927**
63.482 (b) amended ..... **36927**
63.485 (k) amended ..... **36928**
63.487 (a)(1)(i) and (b)(2) revised; (f)(1)(ii) and (g)(1)(ii) amended ..... **36928**
63.489 (e)(1)(ii) revised ..... **36928**
63.501 (c) revised ..... **36928**
63.506 (e)(5)(i) introductory text, (e)(7)(ii)(A) and (B) revised; (e)(5)(ii)(D) and (6)(iii)(A) amended ..... **36928**
63.480—63.506 (Subpart U) Tables 1, 2, 5, 6 and 9 revised ..... **36928**
63.600 (a) revised; (e) added ..... **65076**
63.602 (d) revised ..... **65076**
63.603 (c) revised ..... **65076**
63.605 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); new (a)(1), (b)(2), (d)(1) and (2) revised; (a)(2) added ..... **65076**
63.600—63.610 (Subpart AA) Appendix A amended ..... **65077**
63.620 (a) revised; (e) added ..... **65077**
63.625 (f)(1) and (2) revised ..... **65077**
63.620—63.631 (Subpart BB) Appendix A amended ..... **65078**
63.863 (a) and (b) revised ..... **37593**
63.865 (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text, (2), (4), (c) introductory text and (d) introductory text revised; (a)(3) and (4) removed; (b)(5) and (6) added ..... **37593**
63.1101 Amended ..... **55847**
63.1103 (a)(1)(i)(A) revised ..... **55847**
63.1200—63.1213 (Subpart EEE) Table 1 amended ..... 6994
63.1200 (b) Table 1 amended ..... 6986
63.1201 (a) amended ..... **35103**
(a) amended ..... 6987
63.1203 Revised ..... 6809
63.1204 Revised ..... 6809
(d)(1)(iii) revised ..... 6987
63.1205 Revised ..... 6812
63.1206 (a)(4) added; (b)(1)(ii), (6)(i), (7)(i)(B), (ii)(B), (8)(v), (13)(i), (14) and (c)(7)(ii) revised ..... **35103**
Regulation at 66 FR 35103, 35104 and 35105 withdrawn in part ..... **52362**
(a)(1), (2)(ii), (4), (b)(6)(i), (7)(i)(B) and (ii)(B) revised ..... **63317**
(b)(1)(i), (c)(2)(i), (ii), (4)(i) and (iv) revised; (b)(15) and (c)(2)(v) added ..... 6813
(a)(2)(i) amended; (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(3); (b)(5)(i)(C)(*1*), (6)(i), (ii), (7), (11), (13)(i), (c)(1)(i) introductory text, (5)(i)(C), (6) and (7)(ii) revised; (c)(5)(1)(D) added ..... 6987
63.1207 (c)(2)(i), (f)(1)(ii)(A), (ii)(B), (ii)(C), (x)(C) and (l)(1) introductory text revised; (f)(1)(xxvi) redesignated as (f)(1)(xxvii); (f)(1)(ii)(D) and (xxvi) added; (n) removed ..... **35106**
Regulation at 66 FR 35106 withdrawn in part ..... **52362**
(l) introductory text redesignated as (l)(1); (c)(2)(i)(A) and new (l)(1) revised ..... **63318**
(c)(2)(i)(A), (d) introductory text, (1) and (2) revised; (c)(2)(iii) and (d)(4) added ..... 6814
(c)(2)(i), (f)(1)(ii)(A), (B), (C), (x) introductory text and (xvii) revised; (c)(2)(iv), (e)(3) and (f)(1)(ii)(D) added; (f)(1)(xv) removed ..... 6989
(g)(2)(i), (ii), (h)(1), (2) introductory text, (j)(1)(ii), (3), (m)(4)(i) and (ii) revised; (g)(2)(v) added ..... 6990
63.1209 (b)(2)(ii) and (l)(2) revised ..... **35106**
(k) introductory text, (1) and (7)(i) revised; (m)(1)(i)(D) removed ..... 6815
(a)(1)(ii)(A), (b)(2)(i), (5)(iii)(A), (f)(1), (g)(1)(iii)(B)(*1*), (*2*), (*3*), (C)(*1*), (*2*), (k)(5), (8)(ii), (l)(1) introductory text, (3), (4), (m)(3), (n)(4), (o)(1) and (q) ..... 6991
63.1210 (a) revised ..... 6992
63.1211 (c)(1) revised ..... **35106**
(a) and (b) revised ..... 6993
63.1213 (a) amended ..... 6994
63.1250 (e) and (h)(2) revised ..... **40131**
63.1251 Amended ..... **40131**
63.1252 (h) added ..... **40131**
63.1253 (b)(2), (3), (4), (c)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (b)(3), (4), (5), (c)(3), (4) and (5); new (b)(2) and (c)(2) added; (e) and (f)(7)(i) amended ..... **40132**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

63.1254 (a)(4) added ..... **40132**
63.1255 (b)(4)(iii)(D), (c)(2)(iii), (3)(i), (4)(ii), (5)(iv), (h)(1)(ii) and (3)(i) revised; (c)(5)(vi)(C) and (D) removed; (b)(4)(iii)(A), (e)(7)(iii) introductory text and (e)(9) amended ..... **40132**
63.1256 (c)(1)(i)(A), (e)(4)(i)(B) and (g)(10) amended; (e)(4)(iii), (g)(9)(ii) and (h) introductory text revised; (h)(5) added ..... **40133**
63.1257 (a)(6), (d)(1)(i), (2)(i)(D)(*9*), (E), (3)(iii)(B) introductory text, (e)(2)(iii)(B), (C)(*1*), (D)(*1*) and (E)(*1*) amended; (b)(10)(ii), (c)(1) introductory text and (d)(2)(i)(D)(*10*) revised ..... **40133**
63.1258 (b)(3) heading, (5)(i)(A), (ii)(A)(*2*) and (b)(8)(iii) revised; (c), (h)(1), (6) introductory text and (7) introductory text amended; (h)(10) and (i) added ..... **40134**
63.1259 (b)(5)(ii)(D), (E) and (i)(7)(i) through (viii) redesignated as (b)(5)(ii)(E), (F) and (i)(7)(ii) through (ix); (a)(3)(iii), (b)(5)(i) introductory text, (8), (10) and new (i)(7)(ii) revised; new (b)(5)(ii)(D), (13) and new (i)(7)(i) added; (i)(7) introductory text amended ..... **40135**
63.1260 (f)(7) added; (g)(1) introductory text, (2)(vi), (h)(1) introductory text and (i) revised; (g)(2)(v) introductory text and (vii) amended ..... **40135**
63.1250—63.1261 (Subpart GGG) Tables 1 amended; Table 2 revised ..... **40136**
Table 3 revised ..... **40137**
63.1270 (a) introductory text amended ..... **49300**
(a)(1)(iv) removed ..... 8204
63.1310 (i)(1)(i) introductory text, (2)(ii) and (iii) revised ..... **36937**
63.1311 (b) revised ..... **36937**
(b) and (d)(6) revised ..... **40907**
63.1312 (b) amended ..... **36937**
63.1315 (a)(9) and (d) revised ..... **36938**
63.1316 (b)(1)(i)(B) revised ..... **36938**
63.1318 (a) revised ..... **36938**
63.1319 (a) amended ..... **36938**
63.1320 (a) amended; (b)(3) revised ..... **36938**
63.1322 (f)(1)(ii) and (g)(1)(ii) amended ..... **36938**
63.1323 (b)(6)(i)(C) amended; (h)(1) introductory text revised ..... **36938**
63.1324 (f)(1)(ii) revised ..... **36938**
63.1327 (b) amended ..... **36938**
63.1330 (a), (b)(8)(i) and (ii) revised; (d) and (e) added ..... **36938**
63.1331 (a)(6) introductory text revised; (a)(6)(v) added ..... **40907**
63.1335 (e)(5)(i) introductory text, (7)(ii)(A) and (B) revised ..... **36939**
63.1310—63.1335 (Subpart JJJ) Tables 1, 6, 7 and 9 revised ..... **36939**
63.1361 Amended ..... **58399**
63.1368 (e) introductory text amended ..... **58396**
63.5280—63.5460 (Subpart TTTT) Added ..... 9162
63.5680—63.5779 (Subpart VVVV) Added ..... **44232**
63.5710 (c) corrected ..... **50504**
63.5680—63.5779 (Subpart VVVV) Table 3 corrected ..... **50504**
70 Technical correction ..... 4673
70.2 Amended ..... **59166**
70.6 (c)(5)(iii)(C) revised ..... **55884**
70 Appendix A amended ..... **38946, 40903, 42441, 45943, 48808, 49544, 49839, 48941, 50325, 50329, 50575, 51317, 51320, 51585, 52544, 52876, 54446, 54955, 55115, 57000, 58400, 59537, 62946, 62949, 62951, 62954, 62960, 62967, 62969, 62972, 63168, 63170, 63175, 63180, 63184, 63188, 63192, 63331, 63510**
Regulation at 66 FR 38946 withdrawn ..... **48357**
Appendix B amended ..... **55892**
Regulation at 66 FR 52544 withdrawn ..... **58952**
Appendix A amended ..... 5217, 7965, 7976
71.6 (c)(5)(iii)(C) revised ..... **55885**
72 Technical correction ..... 1295
72.2 Corrected; CFR correction ..... **42761**
75 Technical correction ..... 1295
80.8 Added ..... 8736
80.24 (c) added ..... **54959**
80.27 (a)(2) table amended ..... 3440
(b) and (d)(2) revised ..... 8736
80.28 (g)(2)(ii) and (4)(i) revised ..... 8736
80.40 (c) added ..... **37164**
(c)(1) revised ..... 8736

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.


80.41 (e) and (f) revised ..... **37164**
80.46 (b), (c), (d), (f), (g) and (h) revised ..... 8737
80.65 (d)(2)(ii) revised ..... **37165**
(i) revised ..... **67105**
(d)(3) revised ..... 8737
80.67 (g)(1) revised ..... **37165**
80.68 (c)(8)(ii)(B) amended; (c)(8)(ii)(C) added ..... **37165**
80.69 Introductory text revised ..... **37165**
80.74 (b)(5) and (6) amended; (b)(7) added ..... **67106**
80.75 (a)(2)(vi) and (vii) amended; (a)(2)(viii) added ..... **67106**
80.78 (a)(5) and (10) revised; (a)(7)(i) and (ii) amended; (a)(7)(iii) and (11) added ..... **67106**
80.81 (a) correctly revised; CFR correction ..... **66769**
80.91 (a)(1)(ii) amended; (a)(1)(iii) removed ..... 8737
80.92 (a)(1) amended ..... 8737
80.101 (g)(9) added ..... **67107**
(f)(4) correctly removed; CFR correction ..... 4674
(d)(2), (e)(2) and (h)(2)(iii) removed; (h)(2)(i) and (ii) revised ..... 8738
80.102 Removed ..... 8738
80.104 (a)(2)(xii) added ..... **67107**
(a)(1)(i) revised; (a)(2)(ix) removed ..... 8738
80.105 (a)(5)(vi) added ..... **67108**
(a)(2) and (3) removed ..... 8738
80.106 (b) removed ..... 8738
80.128 (h) and (i) removed ..... 8738
Appendixes D through G removed ..... 8738
80.131 Added ..... **67108**
80.162 (a)(3)(i)(B), (ii) and (d) revised ..... **55889**
Regulation at 66 FR 55889 withdrawn in part ..... 3440
80.169 (c)(4)(i)C)(*2*) revised ..... **55890**
80.340 (c) added ..... **67108**
81 Attainment status determinations ..... **36476, 38947, 38948, 44060, 44304, 48808, 53106**
Attainment status determinations ..... 6411
81.303 Table amended ..... 7085
81.305 Table amended ..... **40911, 56482**
81.306 Table corrected ..... **34994**
Table amended ..... **47092, 64758**
81.315 Table amended ..... **53685**
81.318 Table amended ..... **53685**
81.319 Table amended ..... **66321**
81.322 Table amended ..... 7278
81.327 Table amended ..... 7973
81.338 Table amended ..... **48354**
81.339 Table amended ..... **53106**
82.3 Amended; interim ..... **37767**
Amended ..... 6359
82.4 (a), (c) and (k) redesignated as (a)(1), (c)(1) and (k)(1); (a)(2), (c)(2) and (k)(2) added; interim ..... **37767**
(d), (k), (t) introductory text, (1)(i) and (3) revised; (t)(2) amended; (t)(1)(iii) and (4) added ..... 6359
82.9 Section heading, (c) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (iv), (2)(iv), (3)(iv) and (4) revised; (c)(1)(vii), (3)(v) and (g) added ..... 6360
82.12 Section heading and (a)(1) introductory text revised; (a)(1)(i)(I) and (d) added ..... 6361
82.13 (f)(2)(xvii), (xviii), through (xix), (3)(xiii), (xiv), (xv), (g)(1)(xvii), (xviii), (xix), (4)(xv), (xvi), (xvii), (aa), (bb) and (cc) added; (h) revised; interim ..... **37767**
(f)(2)(xv), (3)(xii), (g)(1)(xvi), (4)(xiii), (u), (v) and (y) introductory text revised ..... 6362
82.62 Amended ..... **57522**
82.65 (h) and (i) added ..... **57522**
82.66 (c) revised; (d)(2)(ii) through (iv), (ix) and (xi) removed; (d)(2)(v) through (viii) and (x) redesignated as (d)(2)(ii) through (v) and (vi); (e) added ..... **57522**
82.1—82.13 (Subpart A) Appendix G amended ..... 6362
82.170—82.184 (Subpart G) Appendices A and B amended ..... 4200
Appendices C and H amended ..... 4201
Appendix I amended; Appendix J added ..... 4202
86 Actions on petitions ..... **45777**
92.120 (c)(2)(v) corrected; CFR correction ..... **58953, 59602**
92.121 (b)(2)(vi), (ix), (xi)(A) and (4)(iv) correctly revised; CFR correction ..... **58953, 59602**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


92.132 Correctly revised; CFR correction ..... **58953, 59602**
96 State implementation plan determinations ..... **40609**
Comment period extended ..... **47887**
97 State implementation plan determinations ..... **40609**
Comment period extended ..... **47887**
Appendix A amended ..... **48575**
Appendix B amended ..... **48576**
105 Added ..... 6142
122.21 (r) added ..... **65337**
122.26 (c)(1)(i)(E)(*4*) correctly revised; (c)(2) correctly removed; CFR correction ..... 4675
122.44 Regulation at 65 FR 43661 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
(b)(3) added ..... **65337**
123.25 (a)(36) revised ..... **65338**
123.44 Regulation at 65 FR 43661 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
124.7 Regulation at 65 FR 43661 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
124.8 Regulation at 65 FR eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
124.10 (d)(1)(ix) redesignated as (d)(1)(x); new (d)(1)(ix) added ..... **65358**
125.80—125.89 (Subpart I) Heading removed; new heading and sections added ..... **65338**
130.0—130.7 (Subpart A) Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.1 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.2 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.3 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.4 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.5 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.6 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.7 (d)(1) amended; Regulation at 65 FR 43663 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.8 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.9 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.10—130.11 (Subpart B) Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.10 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 and 43663 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.11 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 and 43664 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.12 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.15 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.20—130.37 (Subpart C) Regulation at 65 FR 43664 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.50—130.51 (Subpart D) Regulation at 65 FR 43662 and 43670 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.50 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 and 43670 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.51 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.60—130.64 (Subpart E) Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.60 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.61 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 and 43670 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.62 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.63 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
130.64 Regulation at 65 FR 43662 and 43670 eff. 4–30–03 ..... **53048**
141.2 Amended ..... 1835
141.35 (c) amended ..... **46225**
141.40 (a)(5)(ii)(G)(*1*) amended ..... **46225**
141.70 (e) added ..... 1836
141.73 (a)(4) added; (d) revised ..... 1836
141.153 (d)(4)(v)(C) amended ..... 1836
141.170—141.175 (Subpart P) Heading revised ..... 1836
141.170 (d) added ..... 1836
141.202 Table 1 amended ..... 1836
141.203 (b)(3)(ii) revised ..... 1836
141.201—141.210 (Subpart Q) Appendix A amended ..... 1836
Appendix B amended ..... 1838
141.500—141.571 (Subpart T) Added ..... 1839
142.14 (a)(3), (4)(i), (ii) introductory text and (7) revised ..... 1843
142.16 (g) introductory text revised; (j) added ..... 1844
148.18 (k) revised; (l) added ..... **58297**
152.1 Revised ..... **37814**
152.3 Amended ..... **37814**
152.6 Added ..... **64763**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

152.8 (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (2), (3) and (4) removed; (c)(1) and (d) redesignated as (a) and (b) ..... **64764**
152.20 (a)(1) revised; (a)(4) added ..... **37814**
(b) revised ..... **64764**
152.25 (d) removed; (e), (f) and (g) redesignated as (d), (e) and (f) ..... **64764**
152.44 (b)(3) removed; (b)(4) redesignated as (b)(3); (c) added ..... **64764**
153.155 (c) revised ..... **66772**
156.10 (a)(1)(vii) revised; (h) removed ..... **64764**
156.60—156.78 (Subpart D) Added ..... **64764**
156.80—156.85 (Subpart E) Added ..... **64767**
174 Added ..... **37814**
174.475 Added ..... **37830**
174.479 Added ..... **37854**
180.110 (b) table amended ..... **64773**
180.121 Table amended ..... **38955**
180.145 (a)(3) added ..... 5740
180.153 (a)(1) table amended ..... **38955**
180.169 (a)(1) table and (c) table amended ..... **38955**
180.176 (b) table amended ..... **64773**
180.183 (a)(1) table amended ..... **38955**
180.190 (a) revised ..... **63198**
180.205 (b) table amended ..... **37598**
(a) table amended ..... **48601**
180.206 (a) table amended ..... **50833**
180.209 (a) revised ..... **63198**
180.214 (a) table amended ..... **50833**
180.215 (a)(1) table amended ..... **50833**
180.231 (a) revised ..... **63198**
180.242 (b) table amended ..... **64773**
180.262 (a) table amended ..... **38955**
180.275 (b) table amended ..... **56245**
180.284 (b) table amended ..... **64773**
180.298 (a)(1) redesignated as (a) and amended ..... **50833**
180.324 (b) added ..... **47402**
180.301 (b) table amended ..... **64773**
180.317 (b) table amended ..... **64773**
180.332 (a) table revised ..... **63198**
180.353 (b) table amended ..... **64773**
180.355 (a) introductory text and table amended ..... **48011**
(c) text added ..... 5749
180.361 (a) revised; (c) text removed ..... **63199**
180.368 (b) table amended ..... **64773**
180.377 (a)(2) revised ..... 7092
180.384 Revised ..... 3118
180.404 (a) table amended ..... **50833**
180.412 (b) table amended ..... **51594, 65452**
180.416 (b) table amended ..... **37598, 41454**
(a) table amended; (b) text removed ..... 2342
180.418 (a)(2) revised ..... **47993**
(a)(2) table amended ..... 6431
180.425 (a) table amended ..... **39675**
180.428 (b) table amended ..... **64773**
180.431 (b) table amended ..... **64774**
180.434 (b) table amended ..... **37598**
(b) table amended ..... **64774**
180.442 (a) table amended ..... **49308**
(b) table amended ..... **64774**
180.443 (b) table amended ..... **37598**
180.449 (b) table amended ..... **37598**
(b) table amended ..... **64774**
180.458 Heading and (a)(3) introductory text revised; (a)(3) table amended ..... **47979**
(b) added ..... **67493**
180.466 (b) table amended ..... **64774**
180.472 (b) table amended ..... **56233**
(b) table amended ..... 2583
180.474 (b) table amended ..... **37598**
(b)(1) table amended ..... **64774**
180.475 (b) table amended ..... **64774**
180.479 (a)(2) table amended ..... **66340**
(b) amended ..... **66786**
180.480 (b) table amended ..... **37598, 64774**
(a)(1) amended ..... 1888
180.482 (b) table amended ..... **37598, 50332**
180.489 (a) introductory text revised; (a) table amended ..... **48613**
180.490 (b) table revised ..... **64774**
(a) revised; (b) text removed ..... **66332**
180.493 (b) table amended ..... **37598**
180.495 (a) table amended ..... **48968**
180.498 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended ..... **39658**
180.499 (b) table amended ..... **37598, 48585**
180.502 (a) table amended ..... **36481, 36484**
180.503 (b) table amended ..... **37598**
180.505 (b) table revised ..... **64774**
180.507 (b) table amended ..... **39666**
(a)(1) table amended ..... **48592**
(b) introductory text revised ..... **58408**
180.508 (b) table amended ..... **37598**
(a) revised ..... **66777**
180.509 (b) table amended ..... **64775**
180.510 (b) table amended ..... **46396**
180.511 (a) table amended; (b) removed ..... **46389**
180.515 (b) table amended ..... **39647**
(a) table amended ..... **39682**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


180.516 table amended ..... **47410**
(b) table amended ..... **64775**
180.532 (b) table amended ..... **64775**
180.535 (b) table revised ..... **37598**
(b) table amended ..... **47971**
180.542 Removed ..... **63199**
180.544 (b) amended ..... **55593**
180.546 (a) introductory text added ..... **48003**
180.551 (a) table amended ..... **65850**
180.556 (a) revised ..... **66794**
180.557 (b) table revised ..... **37598**
180.567 (a)(2) table amended ..... **49118**
180.570 (a) revised ..... **40141**
180.572 (b) table amended ..... **42772**
(a) text added ..... 4922
180.573 Added ..... **40150**
180.574 Added ..... **46738**
180.575 Added ..... 5740
180.576 Added ..... **49315**
180.577 Added ..... **48097**
180.1001 (c) table amended ... **42765, 42776, 57678, 65855**
(c) table, (d) table and (e) table amended ..... **42779**
Technical correction ..... **51587**
(c) table and (e) table amended ..... **53719, 53723, 66772**
(c) table amended ..... 6417, 6421
(e) table amended ..... 6421
180.1026 Removed ..... **42779**
180.1197 Revised ..... 9218
180.1199 Revised ..... **39651**
180.1212 Added ..... **53346**
180.1216 Added ..... **42961**
180.1218 Added ..... 1109
180.2000—180.2020 (Subpart E) Added ..... **66772**
194 Comment request ..... 6661
197 Technical correction ..... **38374**
257 Authority citation revised ..... **53542**
257.2 Amended ..... **53542**
Regulation at 66 FR 53542 withdrawn ..... **67108**
258.2 Amended ..... **53542**
Regulation at 66 FR 53542 withdrawn ..... **67108**
258.28 (a)(1) and (2) amended; (a)(3) added ..... **42449**
258.41 Added ..... **42449**
(a) added ..... **44069**
260.10 Amended ..... 3024
261 Request for public comment ..... **35379**
261.3 (a)(2)(iv) revised; (g)(4) added ..... **50333**
Regulation at 66 FR 50333 eff. date delayed ..... **60153**
261.4 (b)(15) revised ..... **58297**
261.32 Table amended ..... **58297**
261 Appendix IX amended .... **41800, 43061, 62975**
Appendix VII amended ..... **58297**
Appendix IX amended ..... 1895, 1898
264 Authority citation revised ..... 3024
264.340 (b)(1) amended; (b)(3) added ..... **35106**
(b)(1) revised; (b)(4) added ..... 6815
264.550 Added ..... 3024
264.551 Redesignated from 264.552; section heading and (a) introductory text revised ..... 3025
264.552—264.554 (Subpart S) Heading revised ..... 3024
264.552 Redesignated as 264.551; new 264.552 added ..... 3025
264.554 (a)(1) added ..... 3028
264.555 Added ..... 3028
265.340 (b)(1) revised; (b)(3) added ..... 6816
266.100 (b)(2)(i) through (iv) redesignated as (b)(2)(ii) thorugh (v); new (b)(2)(i) added ..... 6816
(a) and (b)(1) amended; (d)(1)(i)(B), (2)(i), (ii), (3) introductory text, (i) introductory text and (D) revised ..... 6996
268.36 Added ..... **58298**
268.40 Table amended ..... **58298**
270.19 (e) revised ..... 6816
270.22 Introductory text revised ..... 6816
270.42 (j)(1) revised ..... 6996
270.62 Introductory text revised ..... 6816
270.66 Introductory text revised ..... 6817
270.235 (Subpart I) Added ..... 6817
271 State hazardous waste management program authorizations ..... **40911, 42140, 42962, 43798, 44071, 44307, 46961, 49118, 49841, 55115, 57679, 63331, 66340, 66342**
Regulation at 66 FR 44071 withdrawn ..... **50833**
State hazardous waste management program authorizations ..... 5490, 8900, 9218


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

271.1 (j) Table 1 and Table 2 amended ..... **58299**
(j) Table 1 amended ..... 3029, 6818
271.24 (c) revised ..... 3029
271.27 Added ..... 3029
272.2251 Added ..... **58971**
272.750 Removed ..... **53728**
272.751 Revised ..... **53728**
272 Appendix A amended ..... **53730, 58972**
281 State underground storage tank program authorizations ..... **59713**
300 Appendix B amended ..... **34852, 35387, 35547, 36947, 38571, 39284, 39288, 40915, 42612, 43808, 44073, 45634, 46536, 47095, 47590, 48969, 55892, 56486, 57686, 59367, 59719, 64358**
Appendix B amended ..... 5221, 5955, 7282, 7579, 7617
302.4 Table amended ..... **58300**
330 Added ..... **54620**
403.20 Added ..... **50339**
434.50 Revised ..... 3406
434.60 Revised ..... 3406
434.70—434.75 (Subpart G) Added ..... 3406
434 Appendix B added ..... 3408
712.30 (d) table and (e) table amended ..... **38959**
721.3460 Removed ..... **63942**
721.6820 Removed ..... **63942**

*Proposed Rules:*

1—799 (Ch. I) ..... **55050**
3 ..... **46162, 54178, 56629, 59392**
..... 278
9 ..... **35572, 41817**
32 ..... 3266
36 ..... 3266
50 ..... **57268**
..... 1430, 7112
51 ..... **38108, 46162, 50135, 54178, 56629, 59392**
..... 278, 8396
52 ..... **34864, 34878, 35573, 35920, 36226, 36370, 36532, 36542, 36656, 36717, 36963, 36964, 37203, 37204, 37439, 37941—37943, 38229, 38231, 39122, 39471, 40168, 40664, 40802, 40946, 40947, 40953, 41174, 41486, 41822, 41823, 42172, 42185—42187, 42479, 42487, 42488, 42620, 42831, 42974, 43549—43551, 43822, 43823, 44096, 44097, 44568, 44571, 44574, 44578, 44580, 44581, 44582, 44995, 44997, 45661, 45797, 45800, 45806, 45953, 45954, 46571, 46573, 46753—46755, 46758, 46760, 46971, 47129, 47130, 47139, 47142, 47145, 47419, 47603, 48399, 48401, 48648, 48847, 48850, 48995, 50252, 50375, 51359, 51619, 52367, 52560, 54733, 55143, 55144, 56496, 57407, 57408, 57692, 57693, 57911, 57914, 57911, 57914, 59205, 59755—59757, 63204, 63343, 63972, 63982, 64176, 64783, 66382, 67497**
..... 50, 849, 3849, 3849, 4695, 5078, 5552, 6153, 6456, 7323, 7996, 7997, 8000, 8001, 8386, 8396, 8493, 8761, 8924, 8925
55 ..... 2846
60 ..... **36547, 42488, 44997, 46162, 46415, 49894, 54178, 56629, 57829, 59392, 64176**
..... 278, 1676, 4377
61 ..... **35115, 42488**
..... 1676, 3137, 8762
62 ..... **41176, 42488, 44582, 46972, 48401, 49895, 52077, 52561, 54734, 59757, 63985, 64207, 64208, 67152**
..... 279, 4220, 8496
63 ..... **35115, 35124, 35126, 35326, 36228, 36836, 40166, 40324, 41718, 41823, 43142, 43552, 46162, 47611, 48174, 50135, 50768, 54178, 56629, 57696, 57917, 57917, 58425, 58427, 58610, 59392, 65079, 66381**
..... 278, 850, 2286, 2390, 3137, 4221, 4378
70 ..... **34901, 35126, 38966, 39293, 40953, 42490, 42496, 45253, 46162, 46972, 47428, 48402, 48851, 49577, 49579, 49895, 50136, 50375, 50378, 50379, 51359, 51360, 51620, 51895, 52368, 52561, 52562, 53354, 53370, 52881, 52882, 53140, 53148, 53151, 53155, 53159, 53163, 53167, 53170, 53174, 53178, 53966, 53969, 54178, 54734, 54737, 54739, 55144, 56629, 59392**
..... 278, 1431, 8000, 8001, 8386
71 ..... 8386, 9225
72 ..... **39123, 53755**
73 ..... **48851, 48852**
75 ..... **39123**
78 ..... **39123**
80 ..... **54965, 55905, 60163, 65164, 66867**
..... 3468
81 ..... **38603, 38608, 38966, 38967, 40953, 42187, 44097, 48401, 66382**
..... 6459, 7323, 8001
82 ..... **38064, 55145**
..... 4222
86 ..... **40953**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


.....2159, 3640
89.....**51098, 55617, 58085, 65164**
90.....**51098, 55617, 65164**
91.....**51098, 55617, 65164**
93.....**50954**
94.....**51098, 55617, 65164**
96.....8396
97.....**39123**
.....8396
105.....6145
122.....**35572, 41817, 58556**
123.....**35572, 41817, 46162, 54178, 56629, 59392**
.....278
124.....**35572, 41817, 52192**
125.....**35572**
130.....**41817**
131.....**39295**
136.....**45811, 49794, 51518, 58693**
140.....**38967, 44585**
141.....**37617, 42974, 46251, 46928, 50961**
142.....**37617, 42974, 46162, 50961, 54178, 56629, 59392**
.....278
145.....**46162, 54178, 56629, 59392**
.....278
147.....**56496, 56503**
152.....**45661**
153.....**40170**
156.....**45661**
162.....**46162, 54178, 56629, 59392**
.....278
174.....**37855, 43552**
180.....**35921, 39705, 39709, 40170, 46415**
.....1917, 1925, 2175, 2393, 5548, 5553
194.....**36723, 59207, 59208**
228.....**51628**
233.....**46162, 54178, 56629, 59392**
.....278
247.....**45256**
257.....**46162, 53566, 54178, 56629, 59392**
.....278
258.....**46162, 53566, 54178, 56629, 59392, 67152**
.....278
260.....**42193, 52192**
.....2518
261.....**36725, 38396, 38969, 42193, 43823, 50379, 57918**
.....2518
262.....**42193**
263.....**42193**
264.....**35124, 35126, 42193, 43142, 58085**
.....2518
265.....**35126, 42193, 43142**
.....2518
266.....**35126, 43142**
.....2518
267.....**52192**
268.....**38405**
.....2518
270.....**35126, 43142, 52192**
.....2518
271.....**42193, 42194, 42975, 43142, 43831, 44107, 46162, 46976, 49896, 54178, 56629, 57697, 59392, 66382, 66383**
.....278, 1931, 2518, 8925, 9225
272.....**53755, 58985**
281.....**40954, 46162, 50963, 54178, 56629, 59392**
.....278, 4225
300.....**34906, 35395, 36966, 37439, 38571, 38610, 39299, 40957, 41177, 41179, 42620, 43831, 46574, 47153, 47612, 48018, 50380, 55907, 56507, 59393, 59758, 59759, 64387**
.....5246, 7324, 7326, 7580, 7657, 8836
372.....**44107**
403.....**46162, 54178, 56629, 59392**
.....278
412.....**58556**
432.....8582
434.....**39300**
450.....**35576**
501.....**46162, 54178, 56629, 59392**
.....278
533.....4379
721.....**42976, 42978, 54742**
.....1937
725.....1179
745.....**46162, 54178, 56629, 59392**
.....278
763.....**46162, 54178, 56629, 59392**
.....278
1048.....**51098, 55617, 65164**
1051.....**51098, 55617, 65164**
1065.....**51098, 55617, 65164**
1068.....**51098, 55617, 65164**


## TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

### Chapter 61—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Veterans' Employment and Training Service, Department of Labor (Parts 61-1—61-999)


Chapter 61 Revised.....**52002**
61-250.10 (a)(3) amended.....**65453**
61-250.11 (b) corrected.....**56761**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES JULY 2, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

**TITLE 41 Chapter 61—Con.**

Amended ....65453

### Chapter 101—Federal Property Management Regulations (Parts 101-1—101-99)

101.6–10 (Subpart 101.6) Revised ....**37733**
Technical correction....**39560**
101–3 Revised; interim ....**55594**
101–11 (Subchapter B) Added; eff. 10–22–01....**48358**
101–44 Revised ....2584
101–46 Revised ....**48614**

### Chapter 102—Federal Management Regulation (Parts 102-1—102-99)

102–3 Added ....**37733**
Technical correction....**39560**
102–39 Added ....**48614**
102–39.45 (1) correctly designated ....**51095**
102–84 Added; interim....**55594**
102–117.90 Amended....**48812**
102–118.40 Amended....**48812**
102–118.95 Amended....**48812**
102–118.115 Amended....**48812**
102–118.175 Amended....**48812**
102–193 Added....**48358**
102–194 Added....**48358**
102–195 Added....**48358**

### Chapter 300—General (Parts 300-1—300-70)

300–2.22 Table revised....**58195**
Table corrected....7219
300–3.1 Amended ....**58195**
300–70.2 (d) amended; (e) redesignated as (f); new (e) added....**58196**

### Chapter 301—Temporary Duty (TDY) Travel Allowances (Parts 301-1—301-99)

301–10.303 Amended ....1902
Chapter 301 Appendix A revised ....**46070**
Appendix A amended....**66795**
Appendix A amended ....1900, 7283

### Chapter 302—Relocation Allowances (Parts 302-1—302-99)

Chapter 302 Revised....**58196**
302–3.101 Table B corrected ....7219
302–3.228 Corrected ....7219
302–9.205 Table corrected....7219
302–11 Heading corrected....6790
302–11.104 Table corrected ....7219
302–11 Appendixes A through D amended....4923
302–17.8 Corrected....7219
302–17.10 Table corrected....7219
302–17.13 Appendix C corrected....7219
302 Appendix B corrected ....6790

*Proposed Rules:*

62....**65460**
101–9 ....**39473**
102–192....**39473**
105–68....3266
105–74....3266
141....**37617**
142....**37617**
174....**37855**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

# TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH

## Chapter I—Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)

51d Added; interim....51877
82 Comment period extended....2343, 6874
130 (Subchapter L) Regulation at 65 FR 34864 confirmed....58671
130.20 (b) amended; OMB number....58671
130.21 OMB number....58672
130.22 OMB number....58672
130.23 OMB number....58672
130.24 Added (OMB number)....58672
130.30 OMB number....58672
130.31 OMB number....58672
130.33 (c) amended; (d)(2) revised....58672

## Chapter IV—Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400—499)

405.534 Introductory text added....55328
405.535 Heading revised; introductory text amended....55328
410.3 (a)(1) revised....55328
410.10 (x) added....55328
410.21 Redesignated from 410.22....55328
410.22 Redesignated as 410.21; new 410.22 redesignated from 410.23....55328
410.23 Redesignated from 410.22; new 410.23 added....55328
410.26 (a) and (b) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (a) and (c) heading added....55328
410.28 (f) added; eff. 11–25–02....58809
410.32 (d) introductory text and (1) through (7) redesignated as (d)(1) introductory text and (i) through (vii); new (d)(1) heading and (2) through (e) added....58809
410.37 (d), (e)(2) and (g) revised; (e)(3) added....55329
410.40 (b), (d)(1), (2), (3) heading and introductory text and (i) revised; (d)(3)(iii), (iv) and (v) added....9132
410.46 Added....55329
410.56 (b)(1), (2) introductory text and (3) revised....55329
410.78 Revised....55330
410.130—410.134 (Subpart G) Added....55331
411.15 (a)(1) revised; (k)(10) added....55331
Corrected....58786
411.354 Regulation at 66 FR 958 eff. date delayed to 1–6–03....60155
413.24 (d)(6) revised; (d)(7) added....59920
413.65 (a)(1), (b) (c), (d) introductory text, (7), (g)(7), (i)(1) introductory text, (1)(ii) and (2) revised; (a)(2) amended....59920
414.1 Revised....9132
414.2 Amended....55332
414.64 Added....55332
414.65 Revised....55332
414.601—414.625 (Subpart H) Added....9132
415.130 (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (b), (c) and (d); new (a) added; new (b)(3) and (4) amended; new (d) revised....55332
416.42 Regulation at 66 FR 4686 withdrawn; (b) revised; (d) added....56768
419.2 (c) revised....59922
419.20 (a) revised; (b)(3) and (4) added....59922
419.22 (r) added....59922
419.32 (b)(1) revised....59922
Regulation at 66 FR 59922 delayed in part....67494
419.40 Revised....59922
419.41 Amended; heading revised; (c)(4)(ii) redesignated as (c)(4)(iv); new (c)(4)(ii) and (iii) added....59923
419.42 (a), (c) and (e) revised....59923
419.43 (e) removed; (f) redesignated as new (e); new (e) revised; interim....55856
Heading and (a) amended....59923
419.60 (e) revised; interim....55856
419.62—419.66 (Subpart G) Added; interim....55856
419.62 (d) added....55865
419.62 Regulation at 66 FR 55865 delayed....67494
419.70 (Subpart G) Redesignated as (Subpart H); interim....55856
(d)(2) revised....59923

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 42 Chapter IV—Con.

447.272 (b), (d), (e)(1)(ii) and (f) revised; (c)(1) removed; (c)(2), (3), (e)(2)(ii)(C)(*8*) and (iii) redesignated as (c)(1), (2), (e)(2)(iii) and (iv); (e)(2)(v) added ....2610
447.321 (b) through (d), (e)(1)(ii) and (f) revised; (e)(2)(ii)(C)(*8*) and (iii) redesignated as (e)(2)(iii) and (iv); (e)(2)(v) added ....2611
482.52 Regulation at 66 FR 4686 withdrawn....**56768**
(a) revised; (c) added ....**56769**
485.639 Regulation at 66 FR 4687 withdrawn....**56768**
(c) revised; (e) added....**56769**
486.301 (b)(4) added ....**67111**
486.309 Added ....**67111**
489.24 (i)(2) introductory text and (ii) revised....**59923**

### Chapter V—Office of Inspector General-Health Care, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1000—1999)

1001.952 (v) added ....**62989**
(v)(4)(iii) corrected....**63749**
1001.101—1001.1701 (Subpart C) Appendix A added....**62991**

*Proposed Rules:*

36....6998
36a....6998
81....**50967**
....2397
82....**50978**
100....**55908**
137....6998
400—499 (Ch. IV) ....3641
401....3662
403....**54179**
408....**54186**
416....**54179**
418....**54179**
447....**58694**
460....**54179**
482....**54179**
483....**54179**
493....**67163**
1001....**65460**

## TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR

### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

2.2 Nomenclature change ....4368
2.14 (a)(2)(i) amended ....4368
2 Appendix B amended....4368
4.100—4.128 (Subpart C) Nomenclature change ....4368
4.200—4.357 (Subpart D) Nomenclature change ....4368
4.200—4.323 Undesignated center heading and sections revised ....**67656**
4.400—4.478 (Subpart E) Nomenclature change ....4368
4.909. (b)(1) amended....4368
4.1100—4.1385 (Subpart L) Nomenclature change ....4368
4.1604 Amended ....4368
7.37 Amended ....4368
10.12 Nomenclature change ....4368
13.6 Amended ....4368
35.1 (g) amended....4369

### Chapter II—Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior (Parts 1000—9999)

2560 Authority citation revised ....**52547**
2568.20 (b) revised; (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added ....**52547**
2568.50 (c) revised ....**52547**
2568.60 Introductory text revised ....**52547**
2568.92 Removed....**52547**
3162.2–7 Regulation at 66 FR 9527 confirmed....**56616**
3600 Revised....**58901**
Regulation at 66 FR 58901; eff. date corrected....**63334**
3610 Removed ....**58909**
Regulation at 66 FR 58909; eff. date corrected....**63334**
3620 Heading and authority citation revised ....**58909**
Regulation at 66 FR 58909; eff. date corrected....**63334**
3621.1—3621.2 (Subpart 3621) Removed....**58909**
Regulation at 66 FR 58909; eff. date corrected....**63334**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


3622.1 (b) revised ..... **58909**
Regulation at 66 FR 58909; eff. date corrected ..... **63334**
3622.2 Amended ..... **58909**
Regulation at 66 FR 58909; eff. date corrected ..... **63334**
3622.4 (a)(2), (4) and (b) amended ..... **58909**
Regulation at 66 FR 58909; eff. date corrected ..... **63334**
3809.2 (a) amended ..... **54860**
3809.5 Amended ..... **54860**
3809.31 (e) amended ..... **54860**
3809.101 (d) revised ..... **58910**
Regulation at 66 FR 58910; eff. date corrected ..... **63334**
3809.116 (a) revised ..... **54860**
3809.401 (b)(5)(ii) amended ..... **54860**
3809.411 (d)(3)(iii) revised ..... **54860**
3809.415 (d) removed ..... **54861**
3809.420 Revised ..... **54861**
3809.421 Added ..... **54862**
3809.598 Revised ..... **54862**
3809.604 (a) amended ..... **54862**
3809.702 Removed ..... **54862**
3809.703 Removed ..... **54862**

*Proposed Rules:*

12 ..... 3266
42 ..... 3266
43 ..... 3266
1860 ..... 8216
3430 ..... 2618, 4316
3470 ..... 2618, 4316
3800 ..... **54863**
3809 ..... 4940


## TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE

### Chapter I—Federal Emergency Management Agency (Parts 0—399)


2.81 Added (OMB numbers) ..... **57347**
9 Authority citation revised ..... **57347**
9.5 (c)(6) revised ..... **57347**
10.8 (d)(2)(xix)(N) revised ..... **57347**
59.1 Amended ..... **59170**
61.9 (a) revised ..... 8905
64.3 (a)(1) introductory text revised; (a)(1) table and concluding text amended ..... **59170**
64.6 Table amended ..... **51321, 54719, 63628**
Table amended ..... 5222
65.4 Flood elevation determinations ..... **53112, 53116, 53114, 56770, 56774, 65108, 65110**
Flood elevation determinations ..... 1610, 1612, 5223, 5225, 5228, 5231
67.11 Flood elevation determinations ..... **53117, 65115, 65121**
Flood elevation determinations ..... 676, 1614, 5232, 5234
152 Revised; interim ..... 9148
201 Added; interim ..... 8848
204 Added ..... **57347**
206 Authority citation revised ..... 8852
206.2 (a)(3)(i) revised ..... **57352**
(a)(20) revised ..... **57353**
206.400—206.402 (Subpart M) Revised; interim ..... 8852
206.431 Revised; interim ..... 8852
206.432 (b) revised; interim ..... 8853
206.434 (b) through (g) redesignated as (c) through (h); new (b) added; (c) introductory text, (1) and (d) revised; interim ..... 8853
206.435 (a) revised; interim ..... 8853
206.436 Revised; interim ..... 8853
206.220 Revised; interim ..... 8864
206.226 (b) through (j) redesignated as (c) through (k); new (b) added; (g)(5) revised; interim ..... 8854

*Proposed Rules:*

17 ..... 3266, 3349
21 ..... 3266, 3349
61 ..... **60176**
67 ..... **53182, 53190, 56785, 56788, 65668, 65671**
..... 709, 5246, 5249, 5251, 5254
206 ..... 3412


## TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE

### Subtitle A—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)


46 Authority citation revised ..... **56778**
46.201—46.207 (Subpart B) Revised ..... **56778**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 45

### Chapter V—Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)

Chapter V Revised ..... **49844**
506.18 Heading corrected ..... **54061**
Corrected ..... **56383**

### Chapter XIII—Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1300—1399)

1355.20 (a) amended; (b) designated ..... **58675**
1355.30 (n)(2) revised; (n)(3) removed; (n)(4) and (5) redesignated as (n)(3) and (4) ..... **58675**
1355.32 (d)(4) amended ..... **58675**
1355.33 (b)(2) revised; second (b)(1) and (2) redesignated as (b)(5) and (6); (c)(6) and (d)(2) amended ..... **58675**
1355.34 (b)(4) amended; (c)(2)(v) and (4)(v) revised ..... **58675**
1355.35 (e)(1) revised ..... **58675**
1355.36 (b)(5)(i) revised ..... **58675**
1355.38 (b)(1) amended; (b)(4), (f), (g)(1)(i), (4), (h) introductory text and (2) revised ..... **58676**
1355.40 OMB number ..... **58676**
1356.20 (c) removed; (d) through (f) redesignated as (c) through (e); OMB number ..... **58676**
1356.21 (b)(1)(i), (2)(i), (i)(1)(i)(A) and (k)(1)(i) revised; (j) amended; OMB number ..... **58676**
1356.22 (a)(3) revised ..... **58677**
1356.50 (c) revised ..... **58677**
1356.60 OMB number ..... **58677**
1356.71 (a)(3) revised; (j)(2) amended ..... **58677**
1356.80 Removed ..... **58677**
1357.15 OMB number ..... **58677**
1357.16 OMB number ..... **58677**

### Chapter XVI—Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600--1699)

1611 Appendix A revised ..... 8484

### Chapter XXV—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 2500--2599)

2553.23 (c)(2)(iv) revised ..... 6875
2553.72 (e) removed ..... 6875
2553.73 (i) revised ..... 6875

*Proposed Rules:*

76 ..... 3266
82 ..... 3266
620 ..... 3266
630 ..... 3266
689 ..... 3666
1154 ..... 3266
1155 ..... 3266
1169 ..... 3266
1173 ..... 3266
1185 ..... 3266
1186 ..... 3266
1611 ..... 6214
1626 ..... 3470, 6667
1639 ..... **58986**
2542 ..... 3266
2545 ..... 3266
2553 ..... **56793**

### TITLE 46—SHIPPING

### Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

1 Authority citation revised ..... **31844**
20.10–1—25.10–3 (Subpart 25.10) Added ..... **55092**
25.01–3 (b) amended ..... **55091**
Regulation at 66 FR 55091 eff. date delayed to 11–1–03 ..... 2329
25.10 Regulation at 66 FR 55092 eff. date delayed to 11–1–03 ..... 2329
126.235 Added ..... **53544**
Regulation at 66 FR 53544 confirmed ..... 2343
172.048 Added ..... **55574**
172.065 Table amended ..... **55574**
172.070 Added ..... **55575**

### Chapter II—Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—399)

221.15 Introductory text added ..... **55596**

*Proposed Rules:*

32 ..... **49877**
67 ..... **64784**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

# TITLE 47—TELECOMMUNICATION

## Chapter I—Federal Communications Commission (Parts 0—199)

Chapter I Order.....3616, 3617, 3620
Actions on petitions.....5955
0.111 Correctly removed; CFR correction.....4675
0.231 (e) revised.....**50834**
1 Policy statement.....**62991**
Policy statement.....3441
Regulation at 67 FR 3620 withdrawn.....7287
1.767 (a)(5), (7) and (8) revised; (a)(9) redesignated as (a)(10); new (a)(9), (11) and (g) through (m) added (OMB numbers pending).....1619
1.768 Added.....1622
1.813 Removed.....**67112**
1.924 (g) added.....6182
1.1103 Table amended.....**50840**
1.2105 (c)(1) revised; (c)(6) redesignated as (c)(7); new (c)(6) added.....**54452**
2.1 (c) amended.....**50840**
2.106 Table amended.....**53963**
Table amended.....5508, 6182
2.925 (e) and (f) redesignated as (f) and (g); new (e) added.....**50840**
2.932 (e) added.....**50840**
Corrected.....4675
2.944 Added.....**50840**
2.1043 (a) and (b) revised.....**50840**
6.18 Regulation at 64 FR 63254 confirmed.....678
7.18 Regulation at 64 FR 63257 confirmed.....678
15.249 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c) through (f); (a) introductory text and new (e) revised; new (b) added.....1625
20 Technical correction.....**63093**
Actions on petitions.....1903
20.3 Amended.....1648
20.6 (a) and (e)(4)(i) revised; (f) added.....1642
20.18 (j) revised (OMB number pending).....**55623**
OMB number.....**59719**
(b) revised.....1648
22 Compliance date extended.....**50841**
22.942 (a) and (c) revised.....1642
Corrected.....4675
24 Compliance date extended.....**50841**
25 Policy statement.....7287
25.138 (a)(6) revised.....**63515**
25.145 (h) revised; (i) removed.....**63515**
25.202 (a)(1) table amended.....**63515**
25.208 (c) revised; (d) removed; (e) and (f) redesignated as (d) and (e).....**63515**
27 Actions on petitions.....**51594**
27.1 (b)(3) added.....5510
27.3 (n) redesignated as (p); new (n) and (o) added.....5510
27.5 (c) added.....5510
27.6 (c) added.....5510
27.10 (a), (b) and (c)(1)(ii) revised.....5510
27.11 (d) added.....5511
27.13 (b) revised.....5511
27.50 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; Table 1 heading revised.....5511
27.53 (f) redesignated as (g); new (f) added.....5511
27.55 Revised.....5511
27.57 Existing text designated as (a); new (b) added.....5511
27.60 Introductory text, (a)(1) and (b) revised.....5511
27.701—27.702 (Subpart H) Added.....5512
32.11 Revised.....5679
32.13 (a)(1) removed; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2).....5679
32.14 (e) revised.....5679
32.16 (a) revised.....5679
32.24 (b) revised.....5679
32.27 Revised.....5679
32.101 Revised.....5680
32.103 Revised.....5680
32.1120 Revised.....5681
32.1130 Removed.....5681
32.1140 Removed.....5681
32.1150 Removed.....5681
32.1160 Removed.....5681
32.1170 Added.....5681
32.1171 Added.....5682
32.1180 Removed.....5682
32.1181 Removed.....5682
32.1190 Removed.....5682
32.1200 Removed.....5682
32.1201 Removed.....5682
32.1210 Removed.....5682
32.1220 (g) and (h) revised.....5682
32.1280 Revised.....5682
32.1290 Removed.....5682

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

32.1300 Removed ....5682
32.1310 Removed ....5682
32.1320 Removed ....5682
32.1330 Removed ....5682
32.1350 Revised ....5682
32.1401 Removed ....5682
32.1402 Removed ....5682
32.1406 (b) removed; (a) undesignated ....5682
32.1407 Removed ....5682
32.1408 Removed ....5682
32.1410 Revised ....5682
32.1437 Removed ....5683
32.1438 (a) revised ....5683
32.1439 Removed ....5683
32.2000 (a)(2), (4), (b)(2)(i), (iii), (iv), (c)(2)(x), (xiii), (d)(2)(i), (4), (5), (f)(3)(i), (g)(3), (5), (h)(3) and (j) revised ....5683
32.2003 (c) revised ....5685
32.2005 (b) revised ....5685
32.2007 (a) revised ....5686
32.2111 (f) and (g) revised ....5686
32.2123 (b) removed; (a) undesignated ....5686
32.2210 Revised ....5686
32.2211 Section heading and (a) revised ....5686
32.2212 (a) revised; (b) redesignated as (e); new (b), (c) and (d) added ....5686
32.2215 Removed ....5686
32.2231 Revised ....5686
32.2232 (a) and (b) revised; (b) and (c) redesignated as (e) and (f); new (b), (c) and (d) added ....5686
32.2311 (f) revised ....5687
32.2424 Section heading and (a) introductory text revised ....5687
32.2425 Removed ....5687
32.2682 (c) revised ....5687
32.2690 Revised ....5687
32.3000 (a)(2) and (b) revised ....5687
32.3100 (b) and (d) revised ....5687
32.3200 (b) revised ....5688
32.3300 (b) and (c) revised ....5688
32.3400 Removed ....5688
32.3410 (b) and (c) revised ....5688
32.3420 Removed ....5688
32.3500 Removed ....5688
32.3600 removed ....5688
32.3999 Redesignated from 32.4000; revised ....5688
32.4000 Redesignated as 32.3999; new 32.4000 added ....5688
32.4010 Removed ....5689
32.4020 Removed ....5689
32.4030 Removed ....5689
32.4040 (b) revised ....5689
32.4050 Removed ....5689
32.4060 Removed ....5689
32.4070 Revised ....5689
32.4080 Revised ....5689
32.4110 (c) and (f) revised ....5689
32.4120 Removed ....5689
32.4130 Revised ....5689
32.4200 Added ....5689
32.4210 Removed ....5690
32.4220 Removed ....5690
32.4230 Removed ....5690
32.4240 Removed ....5690
32.4250 Removed ....5690
32.4260 Removed ....5690
32.4270 Removed ....5690
32.4300 Added ....5690
32.4310 Removed ....5690
32.4330 Revised ....5690
32.4341 (a) and (b)(2) revised ....5690
32.4350 (b) and (e) revised ....5690
32.4360 Removed ....5690
32.4361 Revised ....5690
32.4540 Revised ....5690
32.4999 (c), (d), (e), (g)(2), (h), (i)(1) and (n) revised; (f)(2) and (g)(3) removed; (f)(1) and (g)(4) redesignated as (f) and (g)(3) ....5690
32.5000 Revised ....5691
32.5001 Revised ....5691
32.5004 Removed ....5691
32.5040 Section heading revised ....5691
32.5050 Removed ....5691
32.5060 Revised ....5691
32.5069 Removed ....5692
32.5080 Removed ....5692
32.5081 Revised ....5692
32.5082 Revised ....5692
32.5083 Revised ....5692
32.5084 Removed ....5692
32.5100 Revised ....5692
32.5110 Removed ....5693
32.5111 Removed ....5693
32.5112 Removed ....5693
32.5120 Removed ....5693
32.5121 Removed ....5693
32.5122 Removed ....5693
32.5123 Removed ....5693
32.5124 Removed ....5693
32.5125 Removed ....5693
32.5126 Removed ....5693

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

32.5128 Removed ....5693
32.5129 Removed ....5693
32.5160 Removed ....5693
32.5169 Removed ....5693
32.5200 Revised ....5693
Corrected ....9221
32.5230 Removed ....5694
32.5240 Removed ....5694
32.5250 Removed ....5694
32.5260 Removed ....5694
32.5261 Removed ....5694
32.5262 Removed ....5694
32.5263 Removed ....5694
32.5264 Removed ....5694
32.5269 Removed ....5694
32.5270 Removed ....5694
32.5280 (c) revised ....5694
32.5300 Revised ....5694
32.5301 Removed ....5694
32.5302 Removed ....5694
32.5999 (a)(3) removed; (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(3); (b)(4), (c) and (g) revised ....5694
32.6110 Revised ....5695
32.6112 (b) revised ....5695
32.6113 (b) revised ....5695
32.6114 (b) revised ....5695
32.6120 Revised ....5695
32.6124 Revised ....5695
32.6210 Revised ....5695
32.6211 Revised ....5695
32.6212 Revised ....5695
32.6215 Removed ....5695
32.6230 Revised ....5695
32.6231 (b) removed; (a) undesignated ....5695
32.6232 Revised ....5695
32.6310 Revised ....5695
32.6410 Revised ....5696
32.6424 Revised ....5696
32.6425 Removed ....5696
32.6510 Revised ....5696
32.6512 Revised ....5696
32.6530 Revised ....5696
32.6560 Revised ....5696
32.6561 Removed ....5696
32.6562 Removed ....5696
32.6563 Removed ....5696
32.6564 Removed ....5696
32.6565 Removed ....5696
32.6610 Revised ....5696
32.6611 Revised ....5696
32.6612 Removed ....5696
32.6620 Revised ....5696
32.6621 Removed ....5696
32.6623 Removed ....5696
32.6710 Removed ....5696
32.6711 Removed ....5696
32.6712 Removed ....5696
32.6720 Revised ....5696
32.6721 Removed ....5697
32.6722 Removed ....5697
32.6723 Removed ....5697
32.6724 Removed ....5697
32.6725 Removed ....5697
32.6726 Removed ....5697
32.6727 Removed ....5697
32.6728 Removed ....5697
32.6790 Revised ....5697
32.6999 Revised ....5697
32.7099 Removed ....5698
32.7100 Revised ....5698
32.7110 Removed ....5698
32.7130 Removed ....5698
32.7140 Removed ....5698
32.7150 Removed ....5698
32.7160 Removed ....5698
32.7200 Revised ....5698
32.7210 (b) revised ....5698
32.7240 (d), (e) and (g) revised ....5698
32.7299 Removed ....5698
32.7300 Revised ....5698
32.7310 Removed ....5699
32.7320 Removed ....5699
32.7330 Removed ....5699
32.7340 Removed ....5699
32.7350 Removed ....5699
32.7360 Removed ....5699
32.7370 Removed ....5699
32.7399 Removed ....5699
32.7400 Revised ....5699
32.7410 Removed ....5699
32.7420 Removed ....5699
32.7430 Removed ....5699
32.7440 Removed ....5699
32.7450 Removed ....5699
32.7499 Removed ....5699
32.7500 Revised ....5699
32.7510 Removed ....5700
32.7520 Removed ....5700
32.7530 Removed ....5700
32.7540 Removed ....5700
32.7599 Removed ....5700
32.7600 Revised ....5700
32.7610 Removed ....5700
32.7620 Removed ....5700
32.7630 Removed ....5700
32.7640 Removed ....5700
32.9000 Amended ....5700
36.605 (c)(3)(ii) corrected ....**65856**
43.21 (e) introductory text revised; (f) through (j) amended ....5700

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.


43.61 (a)(1) revised ..... **67112**
51.609 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (d) revised ..... 5700
52.15 (g)(4) and (k)(2) revised; (g)(5) and (k)(3) added ..... 6434
52.19 (c)(3) introductory text and (3)(i) revised; (4) added (OMB number pending) ..... 6434
52.21 (r) added ..... 6435
54 Actions on petitions ..... **64775, 67112**
Order ..... **65856**
Actions on petitions ..... 3118, 6435
Policy statement ..... 3441
Order ..... 3620
Regulation at 67 FR 3620 withdrawn ..... 7287
54.5 Amended ..... **59726**
54.301 (b) table, (c)(2), (5) and (d)(4) revised ..... 5701
54.307 (a)(1) and (b) amended; (c) revised ..... **59726**
54.315 Heading, (a), (b)(4), (c)(5), (e)(1), (4) through (7) and (f)(1) through (4) revised ..... **59727**
54.701 (g)(1)(iii) revised ..... **59727**
54.702 (a) revised; (i) amended ..... **59727**
54.705 (c)(1) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iv) and (v) revised ..... **59728**
54.715 (c) amended ..... **59728**
54.901—54.904 (Subpart K) Added ..... **59728**
63.24 (b) revised ..... **67112**
63.52 Heading revised ..... **67112**
64 Compliance date extended ..... **50841**
Policy statement ..... **53545**
Policy statement ..... 3621, 4203
64.601 Amended ..... **54165**
64.603 Introductory text revised ..... **54165**
Introductory text revised ..... **67114**
64.703 (a)(4) and (b)(4) revised; (b)(2) amended ..... 2819
64.708 (f) revised ..... 2820
64.709 (a) revised ..... 2820
64.710 (a)(1) revised; (b)(1) and (4) amended ..... 2820
64.901 (b)(1) revised ..... 5702
64.903 (a) introductory text revised ..... 5702
64.904 Revised ..... 5702
64.905 Added ..... 5702
64.3000—64.3004 (Subpart AA) Added ..... 1649
64.3002 OMB number pending ..... 1649
Regulation at 67 FR 1649 confirmed ..... 3621
65.300 (a) amended ..... 5702
65.302 Amended ..... 5702
65.303 Amended ..... 5702
65.304 Amended ..... 5702
65.450 (a), (b)(1), (2) and (d) revised ..... 5702
65.830 (a)(3), (4) and (c) revised ..... 5703
69.2 (ww) added ..... **59730**
(j) and (z) revised ..... 5703
69.4 (b)(2), (d) and (g) revised; (c) removed; (j) added ..... **59730**
69.104 (a) amended; (c) through (f) revised; (j) through (l) removed; (n) through (r) added ..... **59730**
69.105 (a) revised; (d) added ..... **59731**
69.106 (g) revised; (h) added ..... **59731**
69.111 (m) added ..... **59732**
69.124 (a) revised ..... **59732**
69.130 Added ..... **59732**
69.131 Added ..... **59732**
69.302 (a) revised ..... 5703
69.306 (d) revised ..... **59732**
69.307 (c) revised; (e) added ..... **59732**
69.409 Section heading revised ..... 5703
69.415 Added ..... **59733**
69.501 (b), (c) and (e) revised; (f) added ..... **59733**
69.502 (d) and (e) added ..... **59733**
69.603 (g) and (h)(5) amended ..... **59733**
69.609 (b) amended ..... **59733**
73 Actions on petitions ..... **50843, 53730, 56038, 58409**
Comment period extended ..... 828
Actions on petitions ..... 830, 5069, 8204
73.202 (b) table amended ..... **50576, 51322, 52712, 53731, 55597, 55598, 56486, 56487, 56617, 58408—48410, 60156, 60157, 63199, 63628, 63629, 63630, 64777, 66346, 66803**
(b) table amended ... 829, 830, 5070, 5241, 5957, 6877, 7288, 7289, 8204, 8205, 8906
73.606 (b) table amended ..... **52712, 55893, 57884**
73.621 (i) added ..... **58982**
Regulation at 66 FR 58982 confirmed ..... 3622
73.622 (b) table amended ..... **52547, 53730, 55892, 55893, 56616**
(b) table amended ..... 5070, 6876, 8906
(a)(2) revised ..... 5513


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


73.623 (h) revised ..... **65134**
73.624 (g) introductory text, (2)(i) and (ii) amended ..... **58982**
(b), (d)(3)(ii) and (iv) revised ..... **65135**
73.625 (a)(1) revised ..... **65135**
73.642 (a)(1) and (e) introductory text revised; (b) amended ..... **58982**
Regulation at 66 FR 58982 confirmed ..... 3622
73.644 (a) amended ..... **58982**
Regulation at 66 FR 58982 confirmed ..... 3622
73.3572 (a)(4)(ii) amended ..... 5513
76 Policy statement ..... **62991**
Authority citation revised ..... 680
76.277 Removed ..... 680
76.305 Removed ..... 1650
76.309 Note added ..... 1650
76.630 Note 4 added ..... 1650
76.1510 Revised ..... 1650
76.1700 Heading and (a) introductory text revised ..... **67117**
(a)(1) removed ..... 1650
76.1702 Amended ..... 1650
76.1802 Amended ..... 1650
87.139 (k) revised ..... 4676
90.259 Revised ..... 6193
90.494 (g) removed ..... **57885**
95.630 Revised ..... 6193
95.639 (g) revised ..... 6193
Corrected ..... 8579
95.1017 (a) revised ..... 6193
95.1101 Revised ..... 6194
95.1103 (c) revised ..... 6194
95.1115 (a)(2) and (d)(1) revised ..... 6194
95.1121 Revised ..... 6194
101 Policy statement ..... 7287
101.85 (b) revised ..... **63516**
101.91 (c) amended ..... **63516**
101.95 Heading revised ..... **63516**
101.97 (a)(9) added ..... **63516**
101.147 (r) 'introductory text revised; (r)(10)(iv) amended ..... **63516**


*Proposed Rules:*


1 ..... **58697, 64785, 65866** ..... 7113
2 ..... **51905, 53191, 53973, 56048, 57408, 59209, 64785** ..... 7113
15 ..... **56793, 59209**
18 ..... **59209**
21 ..... **51905**
27 ..... 7113
32 ..... 5704
36 ..... 5704
51 ..... **59759, 63651, 64946** ..... 1945, 1947, 6902, 9232
54 ..... **54967, 59761, 67165** ..... 7327
64 ..... **50139, 50140** ..... 4227, 5704
68 ..... **58703**
69 ..... **59761, 67165**
73 ..... **50602, 50991, 51360, 51361, 51905, 52565—52567, 52733, 52734, 52735, 53192, 53755, 54190, 54191, 54970, 54971, 54972, 56507, 56629, 56630, 56794, 58428, 58429, 63209, 63653, 63654, 63986, 63997, 64792, 65164, 65872, 65873, 66383, 66384, 66867** ..... 851, 1704, 4941, 5080, 5961, 6905, 7341, 8219, 8926
76 ..... **51905, 54972** ..... 1704
80 ..... 5080
87 ..... **64785**
90 ..... **59209** ..... 7113
95 ..... 1710, 7113


## TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM

### Chapter 1—Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1—99)


Chapter 1 Summary disposition ..... **53478**
Small entity compliance guide ..... **53500, 65372**
Federal Acquisition Circular 2001–02 ..... **65348, 65352**
Federal Acquisition Circular 2001–03 ..... **66984, 66990**
Federal Acquisition Circular 2001–04 ..... 6112
Small entity compliance guide ..... 6121
1.106 Table amended (OMB numbers) ..... **53480**
2.101 Amended ..... **53484, 53488**
Amended ..... 6114
Amended; interim ..... **53486, 65350, 65352, 65354**
3.807 Amended ..... 6120
4.401 Removed ..... 6114
5.205 Regulation at 65 FR 46056 confirmed ..... **65370**
8.001 (c) revised ..... **65367**
8.003 Revised ..... **65368**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.


9.103 Regulation at 65 FR 80264 and 66 FR 17755 stay terminated ..... **66985**
(c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c) ..... **66986**
(b) amended ..... **66989**
9.104–1 Regulation at 65 FR 80264 and 66 FR 17756 stay terminated ..... **66985**
(e) removed; (f), (g) and (h) redesignated as (e), (f) and (g) ..... **66986**
(d) revised ..... **66989**
9.104–3 (c) removed; (d) and (e) redesignated as new (c) and (d) ..... **66989**
9.203 (c)(2) revised ..... 6120
11.002 (d) revised ..... **65352**
11.101 (b) revised ..... **65352**
12.102 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added ..... **53484**
12.209 Revised ..... **53484**
12.301 (e)(1) amended ..... 6120
12.503 Heading and (a) introductory text amended; (a)(5) added ..... **53488**
12.603 Regulation at 65 FR 46056 confirmed ..... **65370**
13.005 (a)(10) added ..... **53488**
13.301 (b) amended ..... 6120
13.500 (d) amended ..... 6115
14.103–1 (c) amended ..... 6114
14.205–2 (b) amended ..... 6120
14.404–2 Regulation at 65 FR 80265 and 66 FR 17756 stay terminated ..... **66985**
(j) removed; (k), (l) and (m) redesignated as (j), (k) and (l) ..... **66986**
(i) revised ..... **66989**
Revised ..... 6114
14.409–1 (a)(2) introductory text amended ..... 6120
15.404–4 (c)(4)(i) introductory text amended ..... 6120
15.306 (d)(1) amended; (d)(3) revised; (d)(4) redesignated as (d)(5); new (d)(4) added ..... **65369**
15.401 Amended ..... **65369**
15.407–1 (b)(7)(i) Amended ..... **65354**
15.408 Table 15–2 amended ..... 6115
15.503 Regulation at 65 FR 80265 and 66 FR 17756 stay terminated ..... **66985**
(a)(2) removed; (a)(3) redesignated as (a)(2) ..... **66986**
(a)(1) revised ..... **66990**
15.603 (e) added ..... **65352**
17.705–4 (c), (d)(1) and (5) amended; interim ..... **543493**
19.001 Regulation at 65 FR 46056 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.102 Regulation at 65 FR 46056 confirmed; (h) revised ..... **65370**
19.201 Regulation at 65 FR 46056 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.303 Regulation at 65 FR 46056 and 46057 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.501 Regulation at 65 FR 46056 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.704 (a)(1), (2), (3), (6), (8) and (11) amended; interim ..... **53493**
(a)(1) amended ..... 1858
19.705–2 (d) amended; interim ..... **53493**
19.705–4 (d)(6) amended ..... 1858
19.705–7 (a) and (d) amended; interim ..... **53493**
19.706 (b) and (c) amended; interim ..... **53493**
19.708 (c)(1), (2) and (3) amended; interim ..... **53493**
19.803 Regulation at 65 FR 46057 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.804–2 Regulation at 65 FR 46057 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.805–1 Regulation at 65 FR 46056 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.810 Regulation at 65 FR 46057 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.901 (c) amended ..... **53500**
19.1002 Regulation at 65 FR 46056 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.1005 Regulation at 65 FR 46057 confirmed; (a) table amended ..... **65370**
19.1007 Regulation at 65 FR 46057 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.1102 Regulation at 65 FR 46057 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.1201 Regulation at 65 FR 46057 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.1202–1 Regulation at 65 FR 46057 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.1202–2 Regulation at 65 FR 46057 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.1202–4 Regulation at 65 FR 46057 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.1203 Regulation at 65 FR 46057 confirmed ..... **65370**
19.1306 Regulation at 65 FR 46057 confirmed ..... **65370**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


22.12 Regulation at 66 FR 27417 confirmed....6116
22.403–4 (b)(5) amended....**53480**
22.404–1 (a)(1) and (b) amended....**53480**
22.404–2 (a) revised....**53480**
22.404–3 (c) amended; (d) removed; (e) redesignated as new (d)....**53480**
22.404–6 (a) revised; (d) added....**53480**
22.404–7 Revised....**53480**
22.404–10 Amended....**53481**
22.404–11 Amended....**53481**
22.404–12 Added....**53481**
22.406–3 (e) added....**53481**
22.406–10 (e) amended....**53481**
22.407 (e), (f) and (g) added....**53481**
22.1300—22.1310 (Subpart 22.13) Revised....**53488**
22.1503 (b)(4) amended....**65371**
23 Heading revised....**65352**
23.7 Heading revised....**65353**
23.000 Revised....**65352**
23.200—23.204 (Subpart 23.2) Revised....**65352**
23.700—23.705 (Subpart 23.7) Heading revised....**65353**
23.700 Revised....**65353**
23.702 (e) removed; (f) redesignated as (e); new (f) added....**65353**
23.703 (a) and (b)(2) revised....**65353**
23.906 Regulation at 65 FR 46058 confirmed....**65370**
25.003 Amended....**65350, 65371**
Amended; interim....6117
25.400 (a)(2) amended; interim....6118
25.404 Amended; interim....6118
31.002 Revised....6120
31.205–17 (a) designated; (1), (i), (ii), (2) and (3) redesignated as (b), (1), (2), (c) and (d)....6120
31.205–21 Amended....**66990**
31.205–47 Regulation at 65 FR 80265 and 66 FR 17756 stay terminated....**66985**
(a) amended; (b)(3) removed; (b)(4), (5) and (6) redesignated as (b)(3), (4) and (5)....**66986**
(a) amended; (b)(2) revised....**66990**
32.001 Amended....**65354**
32.007 Added....**65355**
32.102 (d) revised....**65355**
32.900 Revised....**65355**
32.901 Revised....**65355**
32.902 Amended; interim....**53486**
Revised....**65355**
32.903 Removed; new 32.903 redesignated from 32.904....**65355**
32.904 Redesignated as 32.903; new 32.904 redesignated from 32.905....**65355**
32.905 (e) through (j) redesignated as (f) through (k); (a) introductory text, new (f) introductory text and (g) introductory text amended; new (e) added; interim....**53486**
Redesignated as 32.904; new 32.905 redesignated from 32.906....**65355**
32.906 Redesignated as 32.905; new 32.906 added....**65355**
32.907 Revised....**65355**
32.907–1 (a)(5) added; (b)(1) and (2) amended; interim....**53486**
Removed....**65355**
32.907–2 Removed....**65355**
32.908 (c)(4) added; interim....**53486**
Revised....**65355**
32.909 Revised....**65355**
32.1103 (d) amended....6114
36.606 (f) amended....6120
42.302 (a)(68) revised....**65353**
42.705 (b) revised; (c) added....6119
42.705–1 (b)(1) revised....6120
44.202–2 (a) introductory text amended; (a)(4) revised....**65368**
46.202–4 (b) amended....6120
46.801 (a) amended....**53484**
46.804 Removed....**53484**
51.101 (b) amended....6121
52.202–1 Clause amended....**53484**
52.208–9 Heading revised; clause amended....**65368**
52.209–5 Regulation at 65 FR 80265 and 66 FR 17756 stay terminated....**66985**
Clause amended....**66990, 66986**
52.212–1 Regulation at 65 FR 46058 confirmed....**65370**
52.212–3 Regulation at 65 FR 46058 confirmed....**65370**
Regulation at 65 FR 80266 and 66 FR 17756 stay terminated....**66985**
Clause amended....**66990, 66986**
Clause and Alternate I amended....6121
52.212–4 Clause amended....**53485, 65360**
52.212–5 Clause amended....**53489**
Regulation at 66 FR 27417 confirmed....6116


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

52.213–4 Clause amended .....**53489, 65360**
Clause amended .....6121
52.216–7 Clause amended.....**65360**
Clause amended .....6119
52.216–13 Clause amended.....**65361**
52.219–1 Regulation at 65 FR 46058 confirmed.....**65370**
52.219–9 Clause amended; interim .....**53493**
Regulation at 65 FR 46058 confirmed .....**65370**
Clause amended .....1858
52.219–10 Clause amended; interim .....**53493**
52.219–19 Regulation at 65 FR 46058 confirmed.....**65370**
52.219–21 Amended .....6121
52.219–24 Regulation at 65 FR 46058 confirmed.....**65370**
52.219–26 Regulation at 65 FR 46058 confirmed.....**65370**
52.222–19 Clause amended.....**65371**
52.222–30 Added.....**53482**
52.222–31 Added.....**53482**
52.222–32 Added.....**53482**
52.222–35 Revised.....**53490**
52.222–37 Revised.....**53491**
52.222–38 Added.....**53491**
52.222–44 Clause amended .....6121
52.222–50 Regulation at 66 FR 27417 confirmed .....6116
52.223–13 Regulation at 65 FR 46058 confirmed.....**65370**
52.223–14 Regulation at 65 FR 46058 confirmed.....**65370**
52.225–1 Clause amended.....**65350**
52.225–3 Clause amended.....**65350**
52.225–5 Clause amended .....**65350, 65371**
Amended; interim .....6118
52.225–9 Clause amended.....**65350**
52.225–11 Clause amended.....**65351, 65371**
52.232–7 Clause amended; Alternate II revised .....**65361**
52.232–8 Clause amended.....**65361**
52.232–16 Clause and Alternate III amended; Alternate II revised .....**65361**
52.232–25 Alternate I added; interim .....**53486**
Revised.....**65361**
52.232–26 Revised.....**65361**
52.232–27 Revised.....**65361**
52.232–29 Clause amended.....**65366**
52.232–32 Clause amended.....**65367**
52.244–6 Clause amended.....**53491**
Clause corrected; CFR correction .....3441
53.204–2 Regulation at 65 FR 46058 confirmed.....**65370**
53.219 Clause amended; interim .....**53493**
Regulation at 65 FR 46058 confirmed .....**65370**
53.301–279 Regulation at 65 FR 46058 confirmed.....**65370**
53.301–294 Revised; interim.....**53494**
53.301–295 Revised; interim.....**53494**

### Chapter 2—Department of Defense (Parts 200—299)

202.101 Amended .....**49860, 63335**
Amended .....4207
204.7205 (a) and (b) amended.....**49861**
204.7303 (a)(2) amended .....**55121**
207.471 (b) amended.....**55121**
209.104–1 (g)(iii) removed .....4208
209.104–70 (c) removed.....4208
211.503 Redesignated from 211.504 .....**49861**
211.504 Redesignated as 211.503.....**49861**
212.1 Added; interim.....**63336**
212.301 (f)(iii) amended.....**49861**
(f)(iii) amended; (f)(v) and (vi) redesignated as (f)(vi) and (vii); new (f)(v) added.....**55122**
212.503 Regulation at 65 FR 77828 confirmed.....**49862**
(a)(xii) removed .....4208
212.504 Regulation at 65 FR 77828 confirmed.....**49862**
213.005 Removed .....4208
213.301 (3) added .....**55123**
Heading and (3) corrected.....**56902**
215.404–4 (c)(2)(C)*(1)(i)* revised.....**49863**
215.404–71–3 (e)(3) amended .....**63335**
215.404–76 (a) and (c) revised.....**49863**
(b) table amended .....4208
(b) table revised.....**63335**
217.170 Revised .....**63337**
217.171 Revised .....**63337**
217.172 Revised .....**63337**
217.207 Removed .....4208
219.800 (a) amended.....**49863**
(a) amended .....4208
219.1005 (a)(3)(A) introductory text, *(1)* through *(4)* and (B) redesignated as (a)(i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii); new (a)(ii) amended .....**49861**
222.1304 Removed.....4208

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


223.404 Removed....**49864**
223.405 Added....**49864**
225.872–1 (a) and (b) amended....4209
225.7019–1 Regulation at 65 FR 77828 confirmed....**49862**
225.7019–2 Regulation at 65 FR 77828 confirmed....**49862**
225.7019–4 Regulation at 65 FR 77828 confirmed....**49862**
225.7020 Regulation at 65 FR 77828 confirmed....**49862**
225.7020–1 Regulation at 65 FR 77828 confirmed....**49862**
225.7020–2 Regulation at 65 FR 77828 confirmed....**49862**
225.7020–3 Regulation at 65 FR 77828 confirmed....**49862**
225.7020–4 Regulation at 65 FR 77828 confirmed....**49862**
226.104 Technical correction....**50504**
232.501–1 Revised....**49865**
232.502–4–70 (b) revised....**49865**
236.201 (c)(1)(A)*(1)* and (B) revised....**49861**
236.206 Amended....**49861**
236.274 (a) introductory text amended....**49861**
237.6 Added; interim....**63336**
237.201 Heading and introductory text revised....**49861**
242.202 (e)(1)(A) amended....**49861, 63335**
242.302 (a)(13)(B)*(1)* amended....**49861, 63335**
242.1203 (b)(2)(A) amended....4208
243.204–71 Added....**49865**
243.205–70 Removed; new 243.205–70 redesignated from 243.205–71....**49865**
243.205–71 Redesignated as 243.205–70; new 243.205–71 redesignated from 243.205–72....**49865**
243.205–72 Redesignated as 243.705–71....**49865**
245.302–1 (a)(4)(C)*(2)* amended....**49861**
246.407 (1) and (2) removed....4208
248 Removed....**49865**
252.204–7004 Clause amended....**55121**
252.204–7005 Clause amended....**55121**
252.209–7003 Removed....4209
252.211–7005 Clause amended....**49861**
252.212–7001 Revised....**55122**
Regulation at 65 FR 77828 confirmed....**49862**
252.225–7007 Clause corrected....**50504**
Regulation at 66 FR 47113 confirmed....4210
252.225–7016 Regulation at 65 FR 77828 confirmed....**49862**
252.225–7021 Clause corrected....**50504**
Regulation at 66 FR 47113 confirmed....4210
252.225–7023 Regulation at 65 FR 77829 confirmed....**49862**
252.226–7001 Clause corrected....**50504**
252.227–7005 Amended....**49861**
252.229–7003 Revised....4210
252.232–7004 Revised....**49865**
252.237–7000 Introductory text amended....**49861**
252.239–7000 Introductory text amended....**49861**
252.243–7000 Removed....**49865**
252.243–7001 Introductory text amended....**49865**
252.243–7002 Introductory text amended....**49865**
252.247–7011 Amended....**49861**
252.248–7000 Removed....**49866**
Technical correction....**51515**
253 Technical correction....**51515**
253.204–70 Corrected....**50504**
(e)(4) amended....**55121**
253.215–70 (b)(7) revised....**49863**
Chapter 2 Appendices F and G amended....**49861**
Appendix G amended....**49862, 55121**
Appendix G amended....4208


### Chapter 4—Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)


442.1502 Revised....**49867**


### Chapter 15—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500--1599)


1501 Authority citation revised....5072
1501.404 Added....5072
1501.602–3 (b) revised....5072
1502 Authority citation revised....5072
1502.100 Revised....5072
1515 Authority citation revised....5072
1515.303 Revised....5072
1515.404–474 Amended....5072
1517 Authority citation revised....5072
1517.204 Amended....5072
1536 Authority citation revised....5072


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 48 Chapter 15—Con.

1536.602–2 (b) amended ....5072
1552 Authority citation revised ....5072
1552.211–79 (b)(3) revised ....5072
1552.219–73 (a) table revised ....5072
1552.232–73 (b)(2) revised ....5073

### Chapter 18—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)

1804.402 Revised ....**53546**
1804.570–1 Revised ....**53546**
1804.570–2 Revised ....**53546**
1804.7103 (b) amended ....**53546**
1807.105 (b)(10) revised ....**53546**
1807.7103 Revised ....**53546**
1808.802 Revised ....**53546**
1815.404–2 Amended ....**53547**
1815.604 (a) amended ....**53547**
1816.104–70 (a) amended ....**53547**
1816.405–274 (g)(1) and (4) revised; (h) and (i) redesignated as (i) and (j); new (h) added ....**53547**
(c)(2) and (3) revised ....7618
1816.603–2 Added ....**53547**
1817.503 (c) added ....**53547**
1819.201 (a)(i) and (ii) amended ....**53547**
1819.202 Removed ....**53547**
1819.302 (Subpart 1819.3) Heading revised ....**53547**
1819.705–470 Amended ....**53547**
1822 Nomenclature change ....**53547**
1832.006–2 Heading revised ....**53547**
1832.410 (b)(ii) amended ....**53547**
1832.702–70 Revised ....7619
1835.016–71 (b)(1) revised; (c)(2)(i)(B) through (G) redesignated as (c)(2)(i)(C) through (H); new (c)(2)(i)(B) added; (d)(4) amended ....**53547**
1836.602–1 (a)(7) redesignated as (a)(6) ....**53548**
1837.104 (b) amended ....**53548**
1837.203 (c) amended ....**53548**
1842.302 Amended ....**53548**
1842.7301 (e)(1) introductory text and (e)(1)(ii) revised ....**53548**
1843.205–70 (a)(1) amended ....**53548**
1843.7002 Revised ....**53548**
1843.7003 (a) revised; (b)(1) amended ....**53548**
1843.7004 (a) introductory text revised ....**53548**
1844.302–70 Introductory text, (c) and (e) amended ....**53548**
1844.302–71 Introductory text amended ....**53548**
1852.204–74 Clause amended ....**53548**
1852.208–81 Revised ....**53548**
1852.223–73 Alternate I amended ....**53549**
1852.223–75 Clause amended ....7618
1852.243–70 Clause amended ....**53549**

*Proposed Rules:*

1 ....**53314, 65792**
5 ....7256
23 ....632
32 ....**57294**
36 ....**53314, 65792**
52 ....**53050, 57294**
....632
53 ....**53314, 65792**
203 ....**55157**
208 ....4231
235 ....**63348, 65676**
239 ....4231
251 ....4231
252 ....4231
552 ....**53193**
1509 ....7657
1552 ....7657
1813 ....3669
1823 ....**64391**
1827 ....**57028**
1835 ....**57028**
1836 ....**64391**
1852 ....**57028, 64391**
....3669

## TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION

### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Transportation (Parts 1—99)

1 Authority citation revised ....**67118**
1.2 Amended ....**67118**
(l) correctly added ....629
1.3 (b)(12) added ....**67118**
1.4 (n) added ....**67118**
1.56a (j) added ....**55599**
27.72 Regulation at 66 FR 22115 eff. date corrected to 11–9–01 ....**51556**
40.45 (a) correctly revised; CFR correction ....4677

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### Chapter I—Research and Special Programs Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 100—199)

195.3 (b)(8) and (c)(7) added ..... **67004**
195.5 (b) revised ..... **67004**
195.50 (c) removed; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as new (c), (d) and (e); (b) through new (e) revised ..... 836
Regulation at 67 FR 836 eff. date corrected ..... 6436
195.236 Removed ..... **67004**
195.238 Removed ..... **67004**
195.242 Removed ..... **67004**
195.244 Removed ..... **67004**
195.402 (c)(3) revised ..... **67004**
195.404 (a)(1)(v) removed; (a)(1)(vi), (vii) and (viii) redesignated as (a)(1)(v), (vi) and (vii) ..... **67004**
195.414 Removed ..... **67004**
195.416 Removed ..... **67004**
195.418 Removed ..... **67004**
195.452 (a), (c)(1)(i) introductory text, (C), (f)(4) and (h) revised ..... 1660
(j)(2) amended; (j)(4), (5) introductory text and (iii) revised; (j)(6) removed; (k)(1) and (2) redesignated as (l) and (2); new (l)(1) designation; (m) added ..... 1661
(a), (b), (d) heading, (1) and (2) revised; (d) introductory text added ..... 2143
195.551—195.589 (Subpart H) Added ..... **67004**
195 Appendix C amended ..... 1661
199 Random drug testing rate ..... 2611

### Chapter II—Federal Railroad Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—299)

214.7 Revised; interim ..... 1906
214.103 Revised; interim ..... 1906
214.105 Revised; interim ..... 1906
214.107 (a) and (b) revised; interim ..... 1908
214.111 Revised; interim ..... 1908
214.113 Revised; interim ..... 1908
214.115 Revised; interim ..... 1908
214.117 Revised; interim ..... 1908
214.302 Heading corrected ..... 1908
219 Policy statement ..... 21
Technical correction ..... 1116
225.19 (c) amended; (e) revised ..... **66348**
225 Appendix B revised ..... **66348**
240.7 Amended; interim ..... 24
241 Added; interim ..... **63959**

### Chapter III—Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 300—399)

300 Inseason orders ..... **59171**
325 Nomenclature change; authority citation revised ..... **49869**
325.13 (d)(3) revised ..... **49869**
325.93 (b) amended ..... **49869**
355 Appendix A amended ..... **49870**
356 Authority citation revised ..... **49870**
356.13 Amended ..... **49870**
360 Nomenclature change; authority citation revised ..... **49870**
360.1 (c) and (d)(2) amended ..... **49870**
360.3 (a)(2) revised ..... **49870**
360.5 (d)(4) amended ..... **49870**
365 Nomenclature change; authority citation revised ..... **49870**
365.105 Revised ..... **49870**
365.107 (g) note amended ..... **49870**
365.109 (a)(4) amended ..... **49870**
365.117 Amended ..... **49870**
365.205 (d) amended ..... **49870**
365.301 Amended ..... **49870**
365.413 (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (5) amended ..... **49870**
366 Authority citation revised ..... **49870**
366.5 Amended ..... **49870**
367 Authority citation revised ..... **49870**
367 Appendix A amended ..... **49870**
370 Authority citation revised ..... **49870**
370.7 (b) amended ..... **49871**
371 Authority citation revised ..... **49871**
371.10 Amended ..... **49871**
372 Authority citation revised ..... **49871**
372.107 (a), (b) and (e) amended ..... **49871**
372.109 Introductory text and (b) amended ..... **49871**
372.231 Amended ..... **49871**
373 Authority citation revised ..... **49871**
374 Authority citation revised ..... **49871**
374.303 (g) amended ..... **49871**
374.311 (b) amended ..... **49871**
374.315 Amended ..... **49871**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 49 Chapter III—Con.


374.319 (a) and (b) amended ..... **49871**
374.403 (b) amended ..... **49871**
375 Nomenclature change ..... **49871**
375.1 (b)(8) amended ..... **49871**
375.2 (b)(1) and (2) amended ..... **49871**
375.5 (a) introductory text amended ..... **49871**
375.17 (b) amended ..... **49871**
375.18 (a), (b) and (c) amended ..... **49871**
376 Nomenclature change; authority citation revised ..... **49871**
377 Authority citation revised ..... **49871**
377.201 (a) amended ..... **49871**
377.215 (c)(2) and (3)(iii) amended ..... **49871**
378 Authority citation revised ..... **49871**
379 Authority citation revised ..... **49871**
379 Appendix A amended ..... **49871**
381 Nonmenclature change; authority citation revised ..... **49872**
381.200 (d)(3) amended ..... **49872**
381.210 (c)(4) amended ..... **49872**
383 Authority citation revised ..... **49872**
383.5 Amended ..... **49872**
383.53 (b)(1) and (2) amended ..... **49872**
383.72 Revised ..... **49872**
383.73 (a)(3)(iii) introductory text amended; (a)(4) revised ..... **49872**
383.75 (a)(2)(i) amended ..... **49872**
384 Nonmenclature change; authority citation revised ..... **49872**
384.303 Removed ..... **49872**
384.305 (a) amended ..... **49872**
385 Nomenclature change ..... **49873**
385.19 (b) amended; (c) revised ..... **49872**
385 Appendix B amended ..... **49873**
386.37 Amended ..... **49872**
386.54 (b) introductory text revised ..... **49872**
387.301—387.323 (Subpart C) Authority citation removed ..... **49872**
387.401—387.419 (Subpart D) Authority citation removed ..... **49872**
387 Nomenclature change ..... **49873**
387.7 (d)(3) amended ..... **49873**
387.15 Illustrations I and II amended ..... **49873**
387.17 Amended ..... **49873**
387.41 Amended ..... **49873**
387.301 (a)(1), (b) and (c) amended ..... **49873**
387.307 (c) amended ..... **49873**
387.311 (c) amended ..... **49873**
387.313 (a)(3) and (5) amended; cross reference removed ..... **49873**
387.321 Amended ..... **49873**
387.323 (c) introductory text revised ..... **49873**
388 Nomenclature change; authority citation revised ..... **49873**
388.1 Amended ..... **49873**
388.5 (a) amended ..... **49873**
389 Nomenclature change; authority citation revised ..... **49873**
390 Nomenclature change ..... **49873**
390.5 Amended ..... **49873**
390.16 Amended ..... **49873**
390.19 (a)(4) removed ..... **49873**
391 Nomenclature change ..... **49874**
391.31 (f) amended ..... **49874**
391.47 (c), (d)(1), (2) and (f) amended ..... **49874**
391.51 (b)(8) amended ..... **49874**
392 Authority citation revised ..... **49874**
392.2 Amended ..... **49874**
392.5 (d)(2) and (e) amended ..... **49874**
392.7 Amended ..... **49874**
393 Nomenclature change ..... **49874**
393.47 Amended ..... **49874**
393.75 (f) and (g) revised ..... **67694**
393.80 (b)(3) amended ..... **49874**
395 Nomenclature change; authority citation revised ..... **49874**
395.3 (a) introductory text amended ..... **49874**
395.13 (c)(2) amended ..... **49874**
396 Nomenclature change; authority citation revised ..... **49874**
397 Nomenclature change; authority citation revised ..... **49874**
397.71 Footnote 1 amended ..... **49874**
397.73 (b) amended ..... **49874**
397.75 (b)(1) amended ..... **49874**
397.101 (g) introductory text revised ..... **49874**
397.103 (c) and (d) revised ..... **49874**
397.205 (b)(1) amended ..... **49875**
397.213 (b)(1) amended ..... **49875**
398 Nomenclature changes; authority citation revised ..... **49875**
399 Authority citation revised ..... **49875**
350—399 (Subchapter B) Appendices B, F and G amended ..... **49875**


### Chapter V—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 500—599)


544.5 (a) revised ..... **53733**
544 Appendices A and B revised ..... **53733**


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002


Appendix C revised ..... **53734**
571 Regulation at 66 FR 20199 withdrawn ..... **64358**
571.121 Amended ..... **64158**
571.208 Amended ..... **65403**
571.221 Amended ..... **64366**
571.305 Amended ..... **60160**
572.113 (b)(2), (3) and (4) revised ..... **51882**
572.140 (a)(1) introductory text, (2) and (b)(1) revised ..... **64376**
572.144 (b)(1) revised; (c)(7) added ..... **64376**
572.146 (a) and Figure P4 revised; (1)(2)(iv) added ..... **64376**

**Chapter VI—Federal Transit Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 600—699)**

660 Temporary regulations ..... **59173**

**Chapter X—Surface Transportation Board, Department of Transportation (Parts 1000—1399)**

1104 Authority citation revised ..... 5514
1104.2 Revised ..... 5514
1201 Amended ..... **56245**
1244.3 Heading revised; (c) through (f) added ..... **53735**

**Chapter XII—Transportation Security Administration, Department of Transportation (Part 1510)**

Chapter XII Established; interim ..... **67701**
1500 (Subchapter A) Added ..... 8351
1510 Transferred to Subchapter A ..... 8351
1511 Added; interim ..... 7929
1511.7 Corrected ..... 8579
1520 (Subchapter B) Added ..... 8351
1540 (Subhapter C) Added ..... 8353
1540.5 Amended ..... 8209
1542 Added ..... 8355
1544 Added ..... 8364
1544.1 (a)(1) revised ..... 8209
1544.101 (c), (f) and (g) revised; (d) and (e) added ..... 8209
1544.103 (c)(1) and (15) revised; (c)(21) added ..... 8209
1544.230 Added ..... 8209
1544.237 Added ..... 8210
1546 Added ..... 8377
1548 Added ..... 8382
1550 Added ..... 8383

*Proposed Rules:*

29 ..... 3266
32 ..... 3266
107 ..... **63096**
..... 4941, 6667
171 ..... **50147, 59220, 63096**
..... 4941, 6667
172 ..... **63096**
..... 4941, 6667
173 ..... **50147, 59220, 63096**
..... 852, 4941, 6667, 8220
174 ..... **50147, 59220**
175 ..... **50147, 59220**
..... 6669, 8769
176 ..... **50147, 59220**
..... 3673
177 ..... **50147, 59220, 63096**
..... 4941, 6667, 8220
178 ..... **50147, 59220, 63096**
..... 4941, 6667
180 ..... **63096**
..... 4941, 6667
192 ..... 1108, 1537, 3675
195 ..... 3675
209 ..... **51362**
219 ..... **64000**
..... 3138
234 ..... **51362**
236 ..... **51362**
241 ..... 2179
390 ..... **53373**
391 ..... **53373**
392 ..... **53373**
393 ..... **53373**
395 ..... **53373**
396 ..... **53373**
529 ..... 710
531 ..... 710
533 ..... 710, 3470, 4379, 5767
535 ..... 710
537 ..... 710
538 ..... 710, 713
541 ..... 710
542 ..... 710
543 ..... 710
544 ..... 710
545 ..... 710
551 ..... 710
552 ..... 710
553 ..... 710
554 ..... 710
555 ..... 710


NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

**TITLE 49** *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

556.....710
557.....710
564.....710
565.....710
566.....710
567.....**65536**
.....710, 4695, 5084
568.....710, 4695
569.....710
570.....710
571.....**51629, 53376, 55623, 59549, 59769, 65536**
.....5084
572.....710
573.....**64078, 64087, 65165**
.....710
574.....**66190, 65536**
.....710, 5084
575.....**56048, 65536**
.....710, 5084
576.....**66190**
.....710
577.....**64078, 64087**
.....710
578.....710
579.....**51907, 66190**
.....710
587.....**51629**

## TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

### Chapter I—United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

17.11 (h) table amended.....**50350, 51339, 59373, 63001, 63775, 66811**
17.12 (h) table amended.....**51606**
(h) table amended.....1668, 3125, 5525
17.95 (b) amended.....**63776**
17.102 Amended.....693
17.108 (b) note removed; (c) added.....693
18.30 Regulation at 66 FR 1907 confirmed; (a)(4)(iv) revised.....**50851**
20.105 Table corrected.....**56780, 56781**
100 Temporary regulations.....**54931, 54934**
Emergency closures and adjustments.....**55092, 56610**
100.24 (a)(2) revised.....5893
100.27 Added; eff. 3–9–02 through 2–28–03.....5896
100.28 Added; eff. 3–9–02 through 2–28–03.....5896

### Chapter II—National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)

216.125 (b)(1) revised.....2824
222 Fishing restrictions.....**65658**
223 Policy statement.....**55749**
Fishing restrictions.....**65658**
223.203 (a), (b)(1) and (c) revised; introductory text, (b)(14) through (22) and Appendix A added.....1129
223.206 (d)(7) added; interim.....**50354**
(d)(2)(ii)(A)(3) corrected.....**52362**
(d)(1) revised.....**67496**
224 Policy statement.....**55749**
224.104 (d) added.....**67496**
229.2 Amended.....1141, 1313
229.3 (k) revised.....1313
229.32 (g)(3) added.....1141
(g)(4) added; interim.....1150
(c)(5)(ii)(A) introductory text heading, (*2*), (8)(ii), (9)(i), (iii), (iv), (d)(7) and (8) revised; note added.....1313
230 Quotas.....**52712, 64378**

### Chapter III—International Fishing and Related Activities (Parts 300—399)

300 Quotas.....**53735, 58073**
Fishing restrictions.....**56038**

### Chapter VI—Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600—699)

600 Inseason adjustments.....**50851, 63199**
Temporary regulations.....**54721**
Technical correction.....**55599**
Temporary regulations.....1540
Corrected.....3821, 3823, 3824
Technical correction.....7289
600.10 Amended.....2375
600.120 Revised.....**57886**
600.125 Revised.....**57887**
600.135 Revised.....**57887**
600.150 Revised.....**57887**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

600.155 Revised ..... **57887**
600.205 Revised ..... **57888**
600.245 (a) removed; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (a), (b) and (c) ..... **57888**
600.805—600.815 (Subpart J) Revised ..... 2376
600.905—600.930 (Subpart K) Revised ..... 2376
600.1019—600.1023 (Subpart M) Added ..... 6200
622 Temporary regulations ..... **54723, 57396, 58410, 60161**
Temporary regulations ..... 4210
Comment request ..... 4677
635 Quotas ..... **53346, 57397**
Temporary regulations ..... **54165**
Closure ..... **63002**
Inseason adjustment ..... **64378**
Technical correction ..... 8211
635.20 (e)(1) suspended (temporary) ..... **67121**
635.21 (a)(4), (c)(5)(iii) and (6)(v) amended ..... 1669
635.27 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (iv)(A) and (C) suspended; (b)(1)(iv)(D), (v) and (vi) added ..... **67121**
635.30 (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised ..... 6201
635.31 (c)(3) and (5) revised ..... 6201
635.71 (d)(6) and (7) revised ..... 6201
648 Suspension of surf clam minimum size limit ..... **54723**
Temporary regulations ..... **55599, 56041, 58074**
Inseason adjustment ..... **56039**
Daily trip limit ..... **56040**
Quotas ..... **57398, 58073, 63002, 65660, 67122**
Quotas ..... 2824
Fishery management measures; interim ..... **65454**
Temporary regulations ..... 1909
648.7 (b)(1)(iii)(B) revised; (b)(1)(iii)(C) redesignated as (b)(1)(iii)(D); new (b)(1)(iii)(C) added ..... 3444
648.14 (a)(92) and (u)(1) revised ..... **66357**
(a)(92) corrected ..... 3126
(z)(2) introductory text revised ..... 5242
(aa)(4) revised; (aa)(5) and (6) removed ..... 6201
648.21 (f)(3) added ..... 3627
648.80 (a)(3)(i)(A), (7)(i)(B), (8)(i)(A), (B), (14)(i)(B), (C) and (b)(3)(i)(B) amended; (a)(3)(i)(B), (4)(i)(B), (C), (9)(i)(D)(*1*), (*2*), (b)(3)(i)(A) and (c)(2)(iii) revised ..... 5242
648.86 (d) and (e) headings revised ..... 5243
648.90 (a)(2) amended ..... 5244
648.100 (d) introductory text amended; (d)(1)(ii) revised ..... 6880
648.120 (d)(4), (5) and (6) removed; (a) and (c) revised; (d)(3) added ..... 6880
648.123 (a)(1) revised ..... **66357**
648.140 (c) and (d)(2) revised; (d)(3) and (4) added ..... 6881
648.143 (a) revised ..... **66357**
648.144 (a)(1)(i) and (b)(2) revised ..... **66357**
648.145 (d) revised ..... **66358**
648.200 (a) amended ..... 3446
648.202 (a) amended; (f) added ..... 3446
648.235 (c) added ..... 6201
648.260—648.268 (Subpart M) Regulation at 66 FR 23184 eff. date extended ..... **56781**
649.42 (c)(2) revised; (c)(3) added ..... 4133
649.45 (a)(4)(iii) and (iv) revised ..... 4133
660 Fishing restrictions ..... **49875, 57687**
Inseason adjustments ..... **50851, 52062, 63199, 66811**
Reallocation ..... **54166**
Temporary regulations ..... **54721**
Technical correction ..... **55599**
Temporary regulations ..... 1540
Corrected ..... 3821, 3823, 3824
Technical correction ..... 7289
660.1 (c) added ..... 6201
660.12 Amended; eff. to 6–8–02; interim ..... **63632**
Amended ..... 4371
660.22 (uu) added ..... 4371
660.35 (a)(7) suspended; (a)(10) added; eff. through 6–8–02; interim ..... **63632**
(h) table amended; eff. to 7–29–02 ..... **59545, 59749, 63001**
660.37 Added ..... 4371
660.38 Added ..... 4371
660 Figure 2 amended ..... 4371
679 Temporary regulations ..... **50576, 52713, 53736, 55128, 64380**
Reallocation ..... **50858**
Fishery management measures ..... 1160, 1163

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

### TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.

Temporary regulations.....3126, 3446, 3825, 4677, 6202, 6662, 6882, 8906
Comment request.....4677
Table 14A correctly added.....**55124**
Table 15 correctly revised.....**55125**
Table 16 correctly added.....**55126**
Table 18 correctly added.....**55128**
Notification.....**64915**
Notification.....3447
Tables 4, 5 and 6 suspended (temporary); Tables 21, 22, 23 and 24 added.....1005
Recordkeeping and reporting requirements.....5749
679.1 Nomenclature change.....4148
679.2 Amended.....999, 4106
Nomenclature change.....4148
679.4 (b)(5)(iv)(E) and (F) added.....999
(a)(1) through (6) redesignated as (a)(3) through (8); (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3)(v) added; (a) heading, (3) heading, (b)(3), (4)(ii), (5), (d) heading, (2), (3) heading, (i)(A), (f)(2) and (4)(ii) revised.....4107
Nomenclature change.....4148
679.5 (n)(2)(iii)(A)(*4*) added.....999
(a) through (k), (l)(1) through (6), (7)(i)(C)(*3*)(*ii*), (*4*)(*i*), (D) and (m) through (o) revised.....4108
Nomenclature change.....4148
Corrected.....5148
679.6 Nomenclature change.....4148
679.7 (a)(11), (b), (c)(3), (d)(16) and (23) suspended; (a)(18) and (k) added (temporary); (a)(7)(iii) through (vii), (17), (19), (d)(26) and (j) added.....999
Nomenclature change.....4148
(a)(10) and (11) revised.....4132
679.20 (a)(5)(i)(A), (ii)(B), (7)(i)(C)(*2*), (*3*), (ii)(A), (iii)(A), (B), (f)(2) and (3) suspended (temporary); (a)(5)(i)(B), (F), (ii)(C), (6)(ii), (iii), (7)(i)(C)(*4*), (*5*), (ii)(D), (E), (iii)(D), (8)(ii)(C), (iii), (11), (b)(2)(i), (ii), (d)(4) and (f)(4) added.....1000
Nomenclature change.....4148
679.21 (b)(1), (e)(1)(ii) and (iii) revised.....4132
Nomenclature change.....4148
679.22 (a)(5)(i), (ii), (iii), (7), (8) and (b)(2) suspended (temporary); (a)(5)(iv), (11), (12), (b)(3) and (6) added.....1002
Nomenclature change.....4148
679.23 (d)(2), (e)(2), (3) and (4)(iii) suspended (temporary); (d)(3), (4), (e)(4)(iv), (v), (5), (6), (7) and (i) added.....1003
(e)(6)(i) suspended (temporary).....1004
Nomenclature change.....4148
679.24 (b)(2) removed; (a) heading, (1) and (b)(3) revised.....4133
Nomenclature change.....4148
679.26 (b)(l)(vi) corrected.....**53122**
Nomenclature change.....4148
679.28 (f)(3)(viii) added (temporary).....1004
679.30 Nomenclature change.....4148
679.31 (f) suspended (temporary); (g) added.....1004
679.32 (a)(2) and (e) suspended (temporary).....1004
(a)(2) removed; (a)(1) redesignated as (a).....4133
Nomenclature change.....4148
679.40 (a)(2)(i)(C) and (D) added.....4133
679.41 Nomenclature change.....4148
(i)(2) removed; (i)(3) redesignated as (i)(2).....4133
679.43 Nomenclature change.....4148
679.50 (c)(4)(i) suspended; (c)(4)(iv) added (temporary); (c)(1)(x) and (6) added.....1005
Nomenclature change.....4148
Figure 3b revised; Figures 19 and 20 added.....4134
Figure 3 amended.....4148

### *Proposed Rules:*

10.....**52282**
17.....**50383, 51362, 53573, 53756, 54808, 56265, 56508, 57526, 57560, 58706, 59550, 59769, 63349, 63654, 66384, 67165, 66868**
.....280, 1712, 3675, 3849, 3940, 5780, 6214, 6459, 6578, 7122, 8499
20.....**51919, 52077, 56266, 58707, 63665**
21.....**52077, 56266, 63349, 63665**
100.....6334
216.....**55909**
.....4379

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 2001 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2002

222.....**50148, 53385, 53194, 57930, 64793, 65873**
.....7122
223.....**50148, 52567, 53194, 53195, 53385, 57930, 64793, 65676**
.....6215
224 .....**64793, 65676**
.....6215
226 .....6215, 7660
229.....**49896, 50160, 50390, 59394**
300 .....3867, 6220
600.....**53575, 54192, 59552, 59553**
.....1555, 5558, 7341, 7342
622.....**52370, 53579, 55910, 59221**
.....1323, 3679, 4696, 5780, 7123, 7344, 8503, 8926
635 .....**57409, 66386**
..... 629, 5780
640 .....5780
648.....**51000, 53575, 53769, 53770, 54498, 56052, 58097, 59404, 63012, 63666, 64392, 67166**
.....1324, 6479
654 .....5780
660.....**51367**
.....1186, 1555, 5962, 8927
679.....**49908, 51001, 52090, 59225, 59228, 59771, 65028, 66390**
.....1325
697.....282, 4697

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 2001 changes.**

## 2001

**66 FR Page**

| | |
|---|---|
| 17479–17619 | Apr. 2 |
| 17621–17774 | 3 |
| 17775–18034 | 4 |
| 18035–18184 | 5 |
| 18185–18393 | 6 |
| 18395–18520 | 9 |
| 18521–18715 | 10 |
| 18717–18867 | 11 |
| 18869–19079 | 12 |
| 19081–19379 | 13 |
| 19381–19711 | 16 |
| 19713–19846 | 17 |
| 19847–20080 | 18 |
| 20081–20181 | 19 |
| 20183–20376 | 20 |
| 20377–20584 | 23 |
| 20585–20732 | 24 |
| 20733–20898 | 25 |
| 20899–21045 | 26 |
| 21047–21270 | 27 |
| 21271–21630 | 30 |
| 21631–21850 | May 1 |
| 21851–22105 | 2 |
| 22107–22420 | 3 |
| 22421–22898 | 4 |
| 22899–23134 | 7 |
| 23135–23532 | 8 |
| 23533–23830 | 9 |
| 23831–24042 | 10 |
| 24043–24261 | 11 |
| 24263–26782 | 14 |
| 26783–27012 | 15 |
| 27013–27442 | 16 |
| 27443–27589 | 17 |
| 27591–27823 | 18 |
| 27825–28048 | 21 |
| 28049–28358 | 22 |
| 28359–28637 | 23 |
| 28639–28830 | 24 |
| 28831–29008 | 25 |
| 29009–29213 | 29 |
| 29215–29443 | 30 |
| 29445–29659 | 31 |
| 29661–29894 | June 1 |
| 29895–30055 | 4 |
| 30057–30285 | 5 |
| 30287–30627 | 6 |
| 30629–30800 | 7 |
| 30801–31105 | 8 |
| 31107–31373 | 11 |
| 31375–31833 | 12 |
| 31835–32206 | 13 |
| 32207–32528 | 14 |
| 32529–32711 | 15 |
| 32713–32890 | 18 |
| 32891–33012 | 19 |
| 33013–33154 | 20 |
| 33155–33457 | 21 |
| 33459–33629 | 22 |
| 33631–33827 | 25 |
| 33829–34081 | 26 |
| 34083–34352 | 27 |
| 34353–34522 | 28 |
| 34523–34781 | 29 |
| 34783–35075 | July 2 |
| 35077–35363 | 3 |
| 35365–35527 | 5 |
| 35529–35749 | 6 |
| 35751–35888 | 9 |
| 35889–36143 | 10 |
| 36145–36440 | 11 |
| 36441–36694 | 12 |
| 36695–36905 | 13 |
| 36907–37102 | 16 |
| 37103–37395 | 17 |
| 37397–37574 | 18 |
| 37575–37882 | 19 |
| 37883–38135 | 20 |
| 38137–38348 | 23 |
| 38349–38522 | 24 |
| 38523–38890 | 25 |
| 38891–39084 | 26 |
| 39085–39265 | 27 |
| 39267–39404 | 30 |
| 39405–39613 | 31 |
| 39615–40105 | Aug. 1 |
| 40107–40572 | 2 |
| 40573–40838 | 3 |
| 40839–41128 | 6 |
| 41129–41438 | 7 |
| 41439–41754 | 8 |
| 41755–42104 | 9 |
| 42105–42412 | 10 |
| 42413–42586 | 13 |
| 42587–42727 | 14 |
| 42729–42927 | 15 |
| 42929–43064 | 16 |
| 43065–43459 | 17 |
| 43461–43760 | 20 |
| 43761–44024 | 21 |
| 44025–44289 | 22 |
| 44291–44520 | 23 |
| 44521–44944 | 24 |
| 44945–45150 | 27 |
| 45151–45561 | 28 |
| 45563–45747 | 29 |
| 45749–45919 | 30 |
| 45921–46210 | 31 |
| 46211–46363 | Sept. 4 |
| 46365–64508 | 5 |
| 46509–46692 | 6 |
| 46693–46935 | 7 |
| 46937–47059 | 10 |
| 47061–47378 | 11 |
| 47379–47570 | 12 |
| 47571–47875 | 13 |
| 47877–47948 | 14 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 47949–48083 | 17 |
| 48085–48202 | 18 |
| 48203–48322 | 19 |
| 48323–48526 | 20 |
| 48527–48784 | 21 |
| 48785–48948 | 24 |
| 48949–49084 | 25 |
| 49085–49269 | 26 |
| 49271–49510 | 27 |
| 49511–49822 | 28 |
| 49823–50093 | Oct. 1 |
| 50095–50285 | 2 |
| 50287–50524 | 3 |
| 50525–50807 | 4 |
| 50809–51289 | 5 |
| 51291–51553 | 9 |
| 51555–51817 | 10 |
| 51819–52013 | 11 |
| 51555–52306 | 12 |
| 52307–52481 | 15 |
| 52483–52656 | 16 |
| 52657–52848 | 17 |
| 52849–53071 | 18 |
| 53075–53328 | 19 |
| 53329–53501 | 22 |
| 53503–53710 | 23 |
| 53711–53941 | 24 |
| 53943–54096 | 25 |
| 54097–54409 | 26 |
| 54411–54640 | 29 |
| 54641–54908 | 30 |
| 54909–55066 | 31 |
| 55067–55554 | Nov. 1 |
| 55555–55869 | 2 |
| 55871–56029 | 5 |
| 56031–56193 | 6 |
| 56195–56424 | 7 |
| 56425–56594 | 8 |
| 56595–56752 | 9 |
| 56753–56966 | 13 |
| 569[illegible]–57353 | 14 |
| 57355–57644 | 15 |
| 57645–57836 | 16 |
| 57837–58047 | 19 |
| 58049–58348 | 20 |
| 58349–58653 | 21 |
| 58655–58912 | 23 |
| 58913–59134 | 26 |
| 59135–59351 | 27 |
| 59353–59528 | 28 |
| 59529–59671 | 29 |
| 59673–59671 | 30 |
| 60139–62906 | Dec. 3 |
| 62907–63147 | 4 |
| 63149–63306 | 5 |
| 63307–63486 | 6 |
| 63487–63620 | 7 |
| 63621–63903 | 10 |
| 63905–64093 | 11 |
| 64095–64347 | 12 |
| 64349–64734 | 13 |
| 64735–64907 | 14 |
| 64909–65090 | 17 |
| 65091–65421 | 18 |
| 65423–65595 | 19 |
| 65597–65810 | 20 |
| 65811–66291 | 21 |
| 66293–66704 | 26 |
| 66705–67068 | 27 |
| 67069–67476 | 28 |
| 67477–67702 | 31 |

## 2002

**67 FR Page**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1–264 | Jan. 2 |
| 265–478 | 3 |
| 479–638 | 4 |
| 639–790 | 7 |
| 791–1066 | 8 |
| 1067–1274 | 9 |
| 1275–1412 | 10 |
| 1413–1602 | 11 |
| 1603–1858 | 14 |
| 1859–2130 | 15 |
| 2131–2316 | 16 |
| 2317–2548 | 17 |
| 2549–2792 | 18 |
| 2793–3034 | 22 |
| 3035–3426 | 23 |
| 3427–3580 | 24 |
| 3581–3810 | 25 |
| 3811–4166 | 28 |
| 4167–4324 | 29 |
| 4325–4648 | 30 |
| 4649–4868 | 31 |
| 4869–5036 | Feb. 2 |
| 5041–5194 | 4 |
| 5195–5430 | 5 |
| 5431–5720 | 6 |
| 5721–5920 | 7 |
| 5921–6158 | 8 |
| 6159–6368 | 11 |
| 6369–6638 | 12 |
| 6639–6822 | 13 |
| 6823–7054 | 14 |
| 7055–7258 | 15 |
| 7259–7582 | 19 |
| 7583–7940 | 20 |
| 7941–8176 | 21 |
| 8177–8460 | 22 |
| 8461–8704 | 25 |
| 8705–8858 | 26 |
| 8859–9184 | 27 |
| 9185–9388 | 28 |